

## SURVEY OF INCOME AND HOUSING (SIH)

2013-14

# PAPER QUESTIONNAIRE DRAFT

**SSS88** 

### CONTENTS HOUSEHOLD SPOKESPERSON/GROUP QUESTIONNAIRE

Module 1	Household Spokesperson	HHSPOKEP	3
Module 2	This Property	THISPROP	4
Module 2.1	Dwelling Structure	DWELSTR	5
Module 2.1.1	Caravan Land - Tenure	CLAND	10
Module 2.1.1.1	Caravan Land - Rent Payments	CRENT	11
Module 2.2	Dwelling Tenure	DWELTEN	13
Module 2.2.1	Dwelling - Rent Payments	DWELRENT	15
Module 2.2.2	Owner / Buyer Rates and Taxes	RATAXS	20
Module 2.2.2.1	Whether Dwelling and Land Bought	DWELANSEP	26
	Separately		
Module 2.2.2.2	Dwelling / Dwelling and Land Purchase	DWELANPUR	27
Module 2.2.2.3	Other Members' Household Tenure	OTHHTEN	33
Module 2.4	Household Insurance	HLDINLITE	36
Module 3	Other Property	OTHPROP	37
Module 3.1	Value of Other Property	OPVAL	37
Module 7	Vehicles	VEHICLES	40
Module 7.1	Value of Vehicles	VEHVALU	40
Module 8	Education	EDUCATION	42
Module 8.2	HELP Payments	EDUHECS	42
Module 9	Health	HEALTH	43
Module 9.1	Private Health Insurance and Ambulance	PHI	43
	Cover		
Module 9.4	Health Care Cards	HCCS	45
Module 10	Loans	LOANS	47
Module 10.1	Loan / Mortgage Filter	FILTER	47
Module 10.2	Housing Finance and Personal Loans	FIACE	48
Module 10.2.1	Loan Statement Filter	STFIL	52
Module 10.2.1.1	Loan Statement	STAT	53
Module 10.2.1.2	All In One Loan and Loan Statement	AIOSTAT	58
Module 10.2.1.3	No Statement	NOSTAT	61
Module 10.2.1.4	All In One Loan and No Statement	AIONOSTAT	65
Module 10.3	Rental Property Loans	RENTLOAN	68
Module 10.4	Investment Loans	INVLOAN	70
Module 10.5	Household Credit Cards	CREDCARD	72
End	GROUP QUESTIONNAIRE End Point		73

#### **GROUP QUESTIONNAIRE**

#### Module 1 HOUSEHOLD SPOKESPERSON (HHSPOKEP)

Incoming population: Household type = 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 99.

From Question	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
	HHSPOKEP_Q01		Q01HHSPOKP
	Who is the best person to be able to answer questions about the financial situation of your household?		
	Pick person from list and schedule first interview with this person.		
	Picklist of <b>in on scope</b> respondents 18+ years.	→ HHSPOKEP_Q02SG	
HHSPOKEP_Q01	HHSPOKEP_Q02SG		
	I. If interview with person selected in HHSPOKEP_Q01     Otherwise	1. → GROUP QUESTIONNAIRE 2. → INDIVIDUAL OUESTIONNAIRE	

# THIS PROPERTY Module 2 THIS PROPERTY (THISPROP)

Incoming Population: All Households

From Question &	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
SAS Name			
	THISPROP_Q01		
	Question intentionally left blank.		
HHSPOKEP_Q01	THISPROP_Q02		THISPROP_Q02
	[Are you / Is anyone in this household] a partner		
<u>THISPROP</u>	in, or the owner of, a business?		
	1. Yes		
	5. No	→ End of module	



### Module 2.1 DWELLING STRUCTURE (DWELSTR)

Incoming Population: All households

From Question	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
& SAS Name			
	DWELSTR_Q01		DWELSTR_Q01
	Code best description of location of selected		
	dwelling.		
<u>LOC</u>			
	1. Caravan park		
	2. Marina		
	3. Manufactured home estate		
	4. Accommodation for the retired or aged		
	_	1	
	(self-care)  5. Other (including residential dualling blocks		
	5. Other (including residential dwelling blocks,	→ DWELSTR_Q02	
DWELGED OOL	farms, etc.)	DWELSTR_Q02	DWELGED OO
DWELSTR_Q01	DWELSTR_Q02		DWELSTR_Q02
<u>DWELSTR2</u>	Code best description of structure containing		
	household.		
	Separate house		
	1. Separate house	1→ DWELSTR_Q04SG	
	Semi- detached / row or terrace		
	house / town house:	2→ DWELSTR Q04SG	
	2. one storey	$3 \rightarrow DWELSTR Q04SG$	
	3. two or more storeys		
	3. two of more storeys		
	Elet or enertment:		
	Flat or apartment:	4→ DWELSTR_Q04SG	
	4. in a one or two storey block	5→ DWELSTR_Q04SG	
	5. in a three storey block	$6 \rightarrow DWELSTR\_Q04SG$ $7 \rightarrow DWELSTR\_Q04SG$	
	6. in a four or more storey block	Daruy_Allamana	
	7. attached to a house		
	Other dwelling:	8→ DWELSTR_Q03	
	8. Caravan, cabin, houseboat, tent	9→ DWELSTR_Q04SG	
	9. Improvised home, campers out	10→ DWELSTR_Q04SG	
	10. House or flat attached to shop, office, etc.		
DWELSTR_Q02=8	DWELSTR_Q03		DWELSTR_Q03
	_ ~		
	Code best description of selected dwelling.		
	J. S. J. S.		
<u>DWELSTR3</u>	1. Caravan	1.→ DWELSTR_Q06	
	1. Curutun	1. 7 D WELSTK_QUU	

	6		
	2. Cabin	2.→ DWELSTR_Q06	
	3. Houseboat	$3.\rightarrow DWELSTR\_Q06$	
	4. Tent	4.→ End of Module	
DWELSTR_Q02=1-	DWELSTR_Q04SG		
7,9,10	0	4	
	1. If DWELSTR_Q01 = 1 or 3	1. → DWELSTR_Q05 2. → DWELSTR_Q06	
	2. Otherwise	2. → DWELSTK_Q00	
DWELSTR_Q04=1	DWELSTR Q05		DWELSTR_Q05
	Code best description of structure containing		
DWELSTR5	household.		
	1. Manufactured home		
	2. Other	→ DWELSTR_Q06	
DWELSTR_Q03=1,2	DWELSTR_Q06		DWELSTR_Q06
,3	Z , ZZZZIK_QVV		
DWELSTR_Q04=2 DWELSTR_Q05	I would now like to ask you about repairs and		
DWELSTK_Q05	maintenance, energy and water for this dwelling.		
	maintenance, energy and water for any awering.		
	Does this dwelling have any major structural		
	problems?		
<u>DWLSTPB</u>	problems:		
	Show Prompt Card H1.		
	If yes, ask which ones.		
	More than one response is allowed. Press space		
	bar between responses.		
	10. Rising damp	10 DWELCTD OO	
	11. Major cracks in walls / floors	$\begin{array}{c} 10 \rightarrow \text{DWELSTR\_Q08} \\ 11 \rightarrow \text{DWELSTR\_Q08} \end{array}$	
	12. Sinking / moving foundations	$12 \rightarrow DWELSTR Q08$	
	13. Sagging floors	$13 \rightarrow DWELSTR_Q08$	
	14. Walls / windows out of plumb	14→ DWELSTR_Q08	
	15. Wood rot / termite damage	15→ DWELSTR_Q08	
	16. Major electrical problems	$\begin{array}{c} 16 \rightarrow DWELSTR\_Q08 \\ 17 \rightarrow DWELSTR\_Q08 \end{array}$	
	17. Major plumbing problems	$18 \rightarrow DWELSTR\_Q08$	
	18. Major roof defect	$19 \rightarrow DWELSTR\_Q07$	
	19. Other (please specify)	$20 \rightarrow DWELSTR\_Q08$	
	20. Don't know	21→ DWELSTR_Q08	
	21. No structural problems		
DWELSTR_Q06=19	DWELSTR_Q07		DWELSTR_Q07
DWELST07		DWEISTD OAG	
	Enter other major structural problem	→ DWELSTR_Q08	
	Allow text entry of 100 characters.		

DWELSTR_Q06=10-	DWELSTR_Q08		DWELSTR_Q08
18, 21-22	DWELSTR_QUO		DWEESTK_Q00
DWELSTR_Q07	III de de de de feu de de la		
	How do you rate the need for repairs to this		
	dwelling?		
<u>DWELREPN</u>			
	Show Prompt Card H2.		
		→ DWELSTR Q09	
	1. No need	D WEESTR_QUS	
	2. Desirable but low need		
	3. Moderate need		
	4. Essential need		
	5. Essential and urgent need		
DWELSTR_Q08	DWELSTR_Q09		DWELSTR_Q09
	In the last 12 months have any of these types of		
<u>DWLREPD</u>	repairs or maintenance been carried out on this		
	dwelling?		
	Show Prompt Card H3.		
	Shew I rempt con willer		
	More than one response is allowed. Press space		
	bar between responses.		
	but between responses.		
	1. Painting	1→ DWELSTR Q11	
	2. Roof repair / maintenance	$2 \rightarrow DWELSTR\_Q11$	
	3. Tile repair / maintenance	3→ DWELSTR_Q11	
	4. Electrical work	4→ DWELSTR_Q11	
		$5 \rightarrow DWELSTR\_Q11$ $6 \rightarrow DWELSTR\_Q10$	
	5. Plumbing	7→ DWELSTR_Q10	
	6. Other (please specify)	8→ DWELSTR Q11	
	7. Don't know		
DATE GED 000 C	8. None of these		DWELGED O10
DWELSTR_Q09=6	DWELSTR_Q10		DWELSTR_Q10
		→ DWELSTR_Q11	
DWELST10	Enter other type	b WEESTR_QII	
	0.100		
Dumi con	Allow text entry of 100 characters		Dumi amp - : :
DWELSTR_Q09=1- 5, 7-8	DWELSTR_Q11		DWELSTR_Q11
DWELSTR_Q10			
	From which of the following sources [does your		
DWEI WED	household / do you] get [its / your] water?		
DWELWTR			
	Show Prompt Card H4.		
	If yes, ask which ones.		
	More than one response is allowed.		
	Press space bar between responses.		
	1		
	If purchased bottled drinking water, probe for		
	whether used in the home. Exclude if water is not		
	The mer when the nome. Drewde if water to not		

	0		
	used at home.	1 DWELGED 042	
	1. Mains / Town water	1→ DWELSTR_Q13	
	2. Rainwater tank	$2 \rightarrow DWELSTR\_Q13$ $3 \rightarrow DWELSTR\_Q13$	
		$4 \rightarrow DWELSTR_Q13$	
	3. Purchased bottled drinking water	$5 \rightarrow DWELSTR_Q13$	
	4. Bore / Well	$6 \rightarrow DWELSTR\_Q13$	
	5. Spring	7→ DWELSTR_Q13	
	6. River / Creek / Dam	8→ DWELSTR_Q13	
	7. Water delivered in a tanker	9→ DWELSTR_Q13	
	8. Rainwater collected using a bucket, bin, etc.	10→ DWELSTR_Q12	
	9. Greywater		
	10. Other (please specify)		
DWELSTR_Q11=10	DWELSTR_Q12		DWELSTR_Q12
DWELST12		→ DWELSTR_Q13	
	Enter other water source	2.1.729116_610	
	Allow toxt entry of 100 characters		
	Allow text entry of 100 characters		DWELCTR O12
DWELSTR_Q11=1-9	DWELSTR_Q13		DWELSTR_Q13
DWELSTR_Q12			
	What are all the sources of energy or fuel used in		
<u>DWLENFU</u>	your dwelling?		
DWELINI C			
	Show Prompt Card H5.	1 DWELCED O15	
		$1 \rightarrow DWELSTR\_Q15$ $2 \rightarrow DWELSTR\_Q15$	
	If yes, ask which ones.	$3 \rightarrow DWELSTR_Q15$ $3 \rightarrow DWELSTR_Q15$	
	More than one response is allowed.	$4 \rightarrow DWELSTR\_Q15$	
	Press space bar between responses.	$5 \rightarrow DWELSTR\_Q15$	
		6→ DWELSTR_Q15	
	If 'Gas', probe for mains gas, LPG or bottled gas.	7→ DWELSTR_Q14	
	1. Mains electricity		
	2. Mains gas		
	3. LPG / Bottled gas		
	4. Wood		
	5. Solar (solar electricity or solar hot water)		
	6. Oil		
	7. Other (please specify)		
DWELSTR_Q13=7	DWELSTR_Q14		DWELSTR_Q14
	Z , , ZDOTA_VIT		
DWELST14	Enter other source	→ DWELSTR_Q15	
	Line one source		
	Allow text entry of 100 characters		
DWELSTR_Q13=1-6	DWELSTR_Q15		DWELSTR_Q15
DWELSTR_Q14			
	The next question is about Green Power energy.	→ End of Module	
DWELAGRP	Green Power provides electricity generated by		
	renewable energy, for example wind power or		
	solar power. Households can nominate to be		
	connected to a Green Power scheme through their		
	connected to a Green Fower scheme through their	l	

9		
electricity provider.		l
Is this dwelling connected to an accredited Green Power electricity scheme through your electricity company?		
1. Yes 5. No 6. Don't know		



#### Module 2.1.1 CARAVAN LAND – TENURE (CLAND)

Incoming population: DWELSTR1 (dwelling is a caravan, cabin, houseboat, tent; or a manufactured home in a caravan park or a manufactured home estate (DWELSTR\_Q02 = 8 or DWELSTR\_Q05=1)

From Question & SAS Name	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
& BAS Name	CLAND_Q01		CLAND_Q01
CLAND1	The next few questions are about the (land / site) for your [dwel].		
	Is the (land / site) for this [dwel] owned or partly owned by [you / anyone in this household]?		
	1. Yes 5. No	$\begin{array}{l} \textbf{1.} \rightarrow \textbf{CLAND\_Q04} \\ \textbf{5.} \rightarrow \textbf{CLAND\_Q02} \end{array}$	
CLAND_Q01=5	CLAND_Q02		CLAND_Q02
CLAND2	Is the <u>(land / site)</u> for this [dwel] being rented by [you / anyone in this household]?		
	1. Yes 5. No	1. $\rightarrow$ End of Module 5. $\rightarrow$ CLAND_Q03	
CLAND_Q02=5	CLAND_Q03		CLAND_Q03
CLAND3	Is the (land / site) for this [dwel] occupied rent free?		
	1. Yes 5. No	$\rightarrow$ End of Module	
CLAND_Q01=1	CLAND_Q04		CLAND_Q04
CLAND4	[Do you / Does anyone in this household] currently have any mortgages or <u>secured</u> loans on the (land / site) for this [dwel]?		
	1. Yes 5. No	→ End of Module	

#### Module 2.1.1.1 CARAVAN LAND – RENT PAYMENTS (CRENT)

Incoming population: CLAND1 (Households who rent their caravan land, manufactured home land or marina mooring)

From Question & SAS Name	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
	CRENT_Q01		CRENT_Q01
CRENT1	What was the last rent payment for your (land/site)?		
	Enter dollar amount.	→ CRENT_Q04	
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.	→ CRENT_Q02	
	199 999 999		
CRENT_Q01=Value	CRENT_Q02		CRENT_Q02
CRENT2	What period did the payment cover?		
	Enter the number of (weeks / months) covered. Record full (weeks / months).	→ CRENT_Q03	
	152		
CRENT_Q02	CRENT_Q03		CRENT_Q03
CRENT3	Select (weeks / months).		
	1. Week(s) 2. Month(s)	→ CRENT_Q04	
CRENT_Q01=K,R CRENT_Q03	CRENT_Q04		CRENT_Q04
CRENT4	Does this payment include rent for your [dwel]?		
	1. Yes 5. No	→ CRENT_Q05SG	
CRENT_Q04	CRENT_Q05SG Q04A		
	1. If CRENT_Q01 = Ctrl K or Ctrl R 2. Otherwise	1. → End of Module 2. → CRENT_Q06	
CRENT_Q05=2	CRENT_Q06 Q05		CRENT_Q05

CRENT5	Was or will any of this payment be refunded by someone outside this household [or charged to a business]?  1. Yes 5. No	1. →CRENT_Q6A 5. → End of Module
CRENT_Q06=1	CRENT_Q06A	CRENT_Q06A
CRENT06A	Does this refund include Commonwealth Rent Assistance?  Ctrl K may be entered here if necessary.  1. Yes	
	5. No	→ CRENT_Q07
CRENT_Q06A  CRENT6	CRENT_Q07 Q06  [Excluding Commonwealth Rent Assistance how/ How] much has been or will be refunded [or charged to a business]?  Enter dollar amount.	CRENT_Q06
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.  0999 999 999	→ End of Module

#### Module 2.2 DWELLING TENURE (DWELTEN)

Incoming Population: All households

From Question & SAS Name	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
SAS IVAIIC	DWELTEN_Q01		DWELTEN_Q01
<u>NBEDH</u>	The next few questions are about this [dwel]. How many bedrooms are there in this [dwel]?		
	Enter number of bedrooms.		
	If bed-sitter, code '0'.		
	09	$ ightarrow$ DWELTEN_Q02	
DWELTEN_Q01	DWELTEN_Q02		DWELTEN_Q02
DWELTEN2	Is this [dwel] owned or partly owned by [you / anyone in this household]?		
	1. Yes 5. No	$1. \rightarrow DWELTEN\_Q07$ $5. \rightarrow DWELTEN\_Q03$	
DWELTEN_Q02=5	DWELTEN_Q03		DWELTEN_Q03
DWELTEN3	(Is this [dwel]) rented by [you / anyone in this household]?		
	1. Yes 5. No	1.→DWELTEN_Q11SG 5.→DWELTEN_Q04	
DWELTEN_Q03=5	DWELTEN_Q04		DWELTEN_Q04
DWELTEN4	(Is this [dwel]) being purchased under a rent buy or shared equity scheme by [you / anyone in this household]?		
	1. Yes 5. No 6. Don't know	1. $\rightarrow$ DWELTEN_Q07 5. $\rightarrow$ DWELTEN_Q05 6. $\rightarrow$ DWELTEN_Q05	
DWELTEN_Q04=5 or 6	DWELTEN_Q05		DWELTEN_Q05
	(Is this [dwel]) occupied under a life tenure scheme?	1. $\rightarrow$ DWELTEN_Q07 5. $\rightarrow$ DWELTEN_Q06 6. $\rightarrow$ DWELTEN_Q06	
<u>DWELTEN5</u>	1. Yes		
	5. No 6. Don't know		
DWELTEN_Q05=5 or 6	DWELTEN_Q06		DWELTEN_Q06

	14		
<u>DWELTEN6</u>	(Is this [dwel]) occupied rent free?		
	1. Yes	→ DWELTEN_Q11SG	
	5. No		
DWELTEN_Q02=1 DWELTEN_Q04=1	DWELTEN_Q07		DWELTEN_Q07
DWELTEN_Q05=1	[Do you / does anyone in this household] currently		
<u>DWELTEN7</u>	have any mortgages or secured loans on this [dwel]?		
		1.→DWELTEN_Q09SG	
	1. Yes	5.→DWELTEN_Q11SG	
	5. No		
DWELTEN_Q07=1	DWELTEN_Q09SG		
	Q08SG		
	1 If DWELTEN CO2 1	1.→DWELTEN_Q10	
	1. If DWELTEN_Q02 = 1 2. Otherwise	2.→DWELTEN_Q11SG	
DWELTEN_Q09SG	DWELTEN_Q10		DWELTEN_Q09
=1	Q09		D \\ 22121\_\Q
	Qui		
	Is this dwelling being purchased under a rent buy or		
DWELTEN9	shared equity scheme by [you / anyone in this		
	household]?		
	1. Yes		
	5. No	→ DWELTEN_Q11SG	
	6. Don't Know		
DWELTEN_Q03=1 DWELTEN_Q06	DWELTEN_Q11SG		DWELTEN_Q11SG
DWELTEN_Q07=5	Q10SG		
DWELTEN_Q09SG =2	1 If household type 2 5 6 9 12 12 14 15 16		
DWELTEN_Q10	1. If household type = 3, 5, 6, 8, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16,	$1. \rightarrow DWELTEN\_Q12$	
	17, 18, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 99. 2. Otherwise	$2. \rightarrow \text{End of Module}$	
DWELTEN_Q11=1	DWELTEN_Q12		DWELTEN_Q11
	Q11		
	Which person(s) in the household [is / are] the		
DWELT11	[primary tenure person(s)]?		
	Pick list shows all persons 15+ in household.		
	Multiple responses allowed. Press space bar		
	between responses.	→ End of Module	
	Select name(s) from pick list.		
	before name(s) from pick list.		

### Module 2.2.1 DWELLING – RENT PAYMENTS (DWELRENT)

Incoming population: DWELTEN1 (Households who are renting) or DWELTEN5 (Households under rent buy scheme) or CLAND1 (Households who rent their caravan land, manufactured home land or marina mooring)

From Question	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
& SAS Name	DAVID DAVID COLGG		
	DWELRENT_Q01SG		
	1. If DWELTEN5 (Households under rent buy		
	scheme)		
	2. If CRENT1 (Households whose rent covers		
	both site and dwelling)	1. → DWELRENT Q02	
	3. If DWELTEN8 (Households who own or partly	$2. \rightarrow DWELRENT Q07$	
	own dwelling) and CLAND1 (Households who	$3. \rightarrow DWELRENT\_Q12$	
	rent their caravan land, manufactured home land	$4. \rightarrow DWELRENT_Q02$	
	or marina mooring)		
	4. Otherwise		
DWELRENT_Q01	DWELRENT_Q02		DWELRENT_Q02
=1 or 4			
	What was [your / this household's] last rent		
DWRENT02	payment for this [dwel]?		
	Enter dollar amount.		
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be used here if necessary	→ DWELRENT_Q07	
	0999 999	→ DWELRENT_Q03	
DWELRENT_Q02 = Value	DWELRENT_Q03		DWELRENT_Q03
- varae	XXII		
DWRENT03	What period did this cover?		
DWKEN103	Enter the number of (weeks / months) covered.		
	Record full (weeks / months).		
	1 50	→ DWELRENT_Q04	
DWELRENT_Q03	152		DWELRENT_Q04
DWEEKENI_Q03	DWELRENT_Q04		DWEEKENT_Q04
DWDENTOA	Select (weeks / months).		
DWRENT04	Select (weeks / months).	DIVEL DENIE 005	
	1. Week(s)	→ DWELRENT_Q05	
	2. Month(s)		
DWELRENT_Q04	DWELRENT_Q05		DWELRENT_Q05
	Was as will any of this passes at the artist of the		
DWRENT05	Was or will any of this payment be refunded by		
D WKLIVIUJ	someone outside this household [or charged to a business]?		
	business]:	1. → DWELRENT_Q05A	
		II A D II PLIMBITI _ QUAN	1

	10	T	T
	1. Yes	$5. \rightarrow DWELRENT_Q07$	
	5. No		
DWELRENT_Q05 =1	DWELRENT_Q05A		DWELRENT_Q05 A
	Does this refund include Commonwealth Rent Assistance?		
DWRENT5A	Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.		
	1. Yes 5. No	→ DWELRENT_Q06	
DWELRENT_Q05	DWELRENT_Q06		DWELRENT_Q06
A  DWRENT06	[Excluding Commonwealth Rent Assistance how / How] much has been or will be refunded [or charged to a business]?  Enter dollar amount.		
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be used here if necessary 0999 999	→ DWELRENT_Q07	
DWELRENT_Q01			DWELRENT_Q07
=2	DWELRENT_Q07		DWELKENT_Q07
DWELRENT_Q02 =K,R DWELRENT_Q05 =5 DWELRENT_Q06	Who do [you / members of this household] pay rent to for this [dwel]?  Show Prompt Card H6.		
	<ol> <li>Real estate agent</li> <li>State or Territory housing authority</li> </ol>		
<u>LNDLDH</u>	<ul> <li>Person not living in the same household</li> <li>3. Parent / Other relative</li> <li>4. Other unrelated person not in the same household</li> </ul>	1. $\rightarrow$ DWELRENT_Q09SG 2. $\rightarrow$ DWELRENT_Q09SG 3. $\rightarrow$ DWELRENT_Q09SG 4. $\rightarrow$ DWELRENT_Q09SG 5. $\rightarrow$ DWELRENT_Q09SG 6. $\rightarrow$ DWELRENT_Q09SG	
	<ul><li><u>Caravan Park</u></li><li>Manager of caravan park / Owner of a caravan park</li></ul>	7.→ DWELRENT_Q09SG 8.→ DWELRENT_Q09SG 9.→ DWELRENT_Q09SG 10.→ DWELRENT_Q08	
	<ul><li>Employer</li><li>Defence Housing Authority</li><li>Government</li><li>Other Employer</li></ul>		
	Other  9. Housing co-operative Community/Church group 10. Other (please specify)		
DWELRENT_Q07 =10	DWELRENT_Q08		DWELRENT_Q08
DWRENT08	Enter 'other' person / agency rent paid to.		

	1 /	DIVELDENT CAACC	1
	Allow text entry of 40 characters	→ DWELRENT_Q09SG	
DWELRENT_Q07	DWELRENT Q09SG		
=1-9			
DWELRENT_Q08	1. If DWELSTR_Q02 = 8 (caravan, cabin,	4 DWELDENE 04466	
	houseboat, tent) or DWELSTR_Q02 = 9	1. $\rightarrow$ DWELRENT_Q11SG 2. $\rightarrow$ DWELRENT_Q10	
	(improvised home, campers out)	2.→ DWELKENI_QIU	
	2. Otherwise		4
DWELRENT_Q09	DWELRENT_Q10		DWELRENT_Q10
=2		A .	
	Do you rent the [dwel] furnished or unfurnished?		
<u>FURN</u>			
	1. Furnished	→ DWELRENT_Q11SG	
	2. Unfurnished		
DWELRENT_Q09	DWELRENT_Q11SG		
=1 DWELRENT_Q10			
2 LLXLX 11_Q10	1. If DWELTEN5 (Households under rent buy	1. → DWELRENT_Q17SG	
	scheme)	$2. \rightarrow$	
	2. If CLAND5 (Households who own or are	DWELRENT_Q17SG	
	buying their caravan land, manufactured home	$3. \rightarrow DWELRENT_Q12$	
	land or marina mooring)		
	3. Otherwise		
DWELRENT_Q01	DWELRENT_Q12		DWELRENT_Q12
=3 DWELRENT_Q11			
=3	In the last 12 months have you paid any		
DWRENT12	water consumption bills?		
DWKENT12	1. 77	1. → DWELRENT_Q13	
	1. Yes	5. → DWELRENT_Q16	
DWELRENT_Q12	5. No		DWELRENT_Q13
=1	DWELRENT_Q13		DWELKENI_QI3
	H		
	How much did you pay in the last 12 months?		
	Enter dollar amount.		
DWRENT13		→ DWELRENT Q16	
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be used here if necessary	V DARTIVELLI TALE	
	1999 999	→ DWELRENT_Q14	
DWELRENT_Q13	DWELRENT_Q14		DWELRENT_Q14
=Value			
	Was or will any of this payment be refunded		
DWRENT14	by someone outside this household [or charged to a		
	business]?		
		1. → DWELRENT_Q15	
	1. Yes	$5. \rightarrow DWELRENT_Q16$	
	5. No		
DWELRENT_Q14 =1	DWELRENT_Q15		DWELRENT_Q15
_1			
	How much has been or will be refunded		
DWRENT15	[or charged to a business]?		
DHELLIT	I	I	1

Enter dollar amount.		
Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be used here if necessary	→ DWELRENT O16	
1999 999	DWEEKENI_QIV	
DWELRENT_Q16		DWELRENT_Q16
Do you make any rates, land tax or body corporate payments as part of your rental agreement?  1. Yes	→ DWELRENT_Q17SG	
5. No		
DWELRENT_Q17SG  1. If DWELTEN8 population 2. Otherwise	→ End of Module → DWELRENT_Q18	
DWELRENT_Q18		DWELRENT_Q18
Which of these best describes [your/members of this household's] current renting arrangements?	→ DWELRENT_Q20	
Show Prompt Card H7.  1. 12 month lease 2. 6 month lease 3. Other fixed period lease 4. Month by month basis 5. Indefinite tenure (other than lease) 6. No formal lease or tenure 7. Other		
DWELRENT_Q19  Question intentionally left blank		
DWELRENT_Q20		DWELRENT_Q20
Did [you/members of this household] have to pay a bond before moving into this dwelling?  1. Yes 5. No 6. Don't know	1.→ DWELRENT_Q21 5.→ End of module 6.→ End of module	
	1999 999  DWELRENT_Q16  Do you make any rates, land tax or body corporate payments as part of your rental agreement?  1. Yes 5. No  DWELRENT_Q17SG  1. If DWELTEN8 population 2. Otherwise  DWELRENT_Q18  Which of these best describes [your/members of this household's] current renting arrangements?  Show Prompt Card H7.  1. 12 month lease 2. 6 month lease 3. Other fixed period lease 4. Month by month basis 5. Indefinite tenure (other than lease) 6. No formal lease or tenure 7. Other  DWELRENT_Q19  Question intentionally left blank  DWELRENT_Q20  Did [you/members of this household] have to pay a bond before moving into this dwelling?  1. Yes	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be used here if necessary  1999 999  DWELRENT_Q16  Do you make any rates, land tax or body corporate payments as part of your rental agreement?  1. Yes 5. No  DWELRENT_Q17SG  1. If DWELTEN8 population 2. Otherwise  DWELRENT_Q18  Which of these best describes [your/members of this household's] current renting arrangements?  Show Prompt Card H7.  1. 12 month lease 2. 6 month lease 3. Other fixed period lease 4. Month by month basis 5. Indefinite tenure (other than lease) 6. No formal lease or tenure 7. Other  DWELRENT_Q19  Question intentionally left blank  DWELRENT_Q20  Did [you/members of this household] have to pay a bond before moving into this dwelling?  1. Yes 5. No

DWELRENT_Q20 =1	DWELRENT_Q21		DWELRENT_Q21
	How much bond was paid?		
RNTBNDA	Enter dollar amount. Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be used here if necessary	→ End of module	
	1999 997		
	DWELRENT_Q22 to DWELRENT_Q30		
	Questions intentionally left blank		



#### Module 2.2.2 OWNER/BUYER RATES AND TAXES (RATAXS)

Incoming population: DWELTEN3 (Households who are owner/purchasers excluding Caravans) or DWELTEN4 (households occupying rent free) or DWELTEN5 (Households under a rent buy scheme) or CLAND5 (households who own or are buying their caravan land, manufactured home land or marina mooring) or DWELRENT1 (Renting households who pay rates/land tax/body corporate payments as part of rental agreement) or COWN (Households who rent their caravan/manufactured home land, own their dwelling and don't make rates/land tax/body corporate payments as part of their rental agreement) or COWN2 (households who rent their caravan/manufactured home land, own their dwelling and do make rates/land tax/body corporate payments as part of their rental agreement).

From Question & SAS Name	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
SASTAILE	RATAXS_Q01SG		
	Q01A		
		$1. \rightarrow RATAXS_Q27$	
	1. COWN	$\begin{array}{c} 1. & \text{KATAXS}\_\text{Q27} \\ 2. & \rightarrow \text{RATAXS}\_\text{Q02} \end{array}$	
DATANG OOL 2	2. Otherwise		DATANG OOL
RATAXS_Q01=2	RATAXS_Q02 (R)		RATAXS_Q01
	Q01		
	Do you pay any of these?		
RATAX01	Do you pay any or these:		
	Show Prompt Card H8.		
	If yes, ask which ones.		
	If water and general council rates are billed		
	separately, both 1 and 2 should be entered,		
	separated by a space.		
	1. Water rates	1. → RATAXS_Q03	
	2. General council rates	$2. \rightarrow RATAXS\_Q07SG$	
	3. Combined water and general council rates	$\begin{array}{c} 3. \rightarrow RATAXS\_Q11 \\ 5. \rightarrow RATAXS\_Q15 \end{array}$	
RATAXS_Q02=1	5. No / none of these	5. / KITIMS_Q15	RATAXS_Q02
KATAAS_Q02=1	RATAXS_Q03 Q02		KATAAS_Q02
	002		
	[Excluding any amount already reported as water		
RATAXS02	consumption payments, how / How] much was your		
	last water and sewerage payment for this [dwel]?		
		→ RATAXS_Q07SG	
	$\underline{Ctrl\ K}$ or $\underline{Ctrl\ R}$ may be entered here if necessary.	$1. \rightarrow RATAXS Q04$	
	1. Amount	$2. \rightarrow RATAXS\_Q07SG$	
	2. None		
RATAXS_Q03=1	RATAXS_Q04		RATAXS_Q03

	21		
RATAXS03	Q03		
	Enter dollar amount.	→ RATAXS_Q05	
	1999 999 999		
RATAXS_Q04	RATAXS_Q05		RATAXS_Q04
	Q04		
RATAXS04	What period did this cover?	A .	
	Enter the number of (weeks / months) covered.		
	Record full (weeks / months).		
	1.50	→ RATAXS_Q06	
RATAXS_Q05	152		RATAXS_Q05
[MITMS_Q03	RATAXS_Q06 Q05		KATAKS_Q05
	Qua		
RATAXS05	Select (weeks / months).		
	1. Week(s)	→ RATAXS_Q07SG	
	2. Month(s)	- KATAAS_Q075G	
RATAXS_Q02=2	RATAXS_Q07SG		RATAXS_Q05BSG
RATAXS_Q03=K,R or 2	Q05B		
RATAXS_Q06		1. → RATAXS_Q08	
	1. If $RATAX_Q02 = 2$	$2. \rightarrow RATAXS\_Q15$	
RATAXS_Q07=1	2. If RATAX_Q02 = 1		RATAXS_Q06_Q09
101111110_Q07=1	RATAXS_Q08 Q06		_Q14_Q18
	How much was your last general council rates		
	payment for this [dwel]?		
RATAXS06			
	Enter dollar amount.	→ RATAXS_Q15	
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.	→RATAXS_Q09	
	199 999 999		
RATAXS_Q08=Value	RATAXS_Q09		RATAXS_Q07_Q10
	Q07		_Q15_Q19
RATAXS07	What period did this cover?		
	Enter the number of (weeks / months) covered.		
	Record full (weeks / months).		
	1.50	→ RATAXS_Q10	
RATAXS_Q09	152		RATAXS_Q08_Q11
KATAAS_QU9	RATAXS_Q10 Q08		_Q16_Q20
	200		

	<u> </u>	T.	1
RATAXS08	Select (weeks / months).		
	1. Week(s)		
	2. Month(s)	→ RATAXS_Q15	
RATAXS_Q02=3	RATAXS_Q11		RATAXS_Q06_Q09
	Q09		_Q14_Q18
DATANGOO	How much was your last total water and general		
RATAXS09	council rates payment for this [dwel]?		
	Enter dollar amount.	→ RATAXS_Q15	
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.	→ KATAA5_QI5	
	Ciri K or Ciri K may be emerca nere y necessary.		
	199 999 999	→ RATAXS_Q12	
RATAXS_Q11=Value	RATAXS_Q12		RATAXS_Q07_Q10
	Q10		_Q15_Q19
RATAXS10			
	What period did this cover?		
	Enter the number of (weeks / months) covered.		
	Record full (weeks / months).		
	Theconagain (weeks) months).		
	152	→ RATAXS_Q13	
RATAXS_Q12	RATAXS_Q13		RATAXS_Q08_Q11 _Q16_Q20
	Q11		_Q10_Q20
RATAXS11	Select (weeks / months),		
	1. Week(s)	→ RATAXS_Q15	
	2. Month(s)	/ MITTING_QIS	
	RATAXS_Q14SG		
	Q12		
	Question intentionally left blank		
RATAXS_Q02=5 RATAXS_Q07=2	RATAXS_Q15		RATAXS_Q13
RATAXS_Q08=K,R	Q13		
RATAXS_Q10 RATAXS_Q11=K,R	Did you make any hady compared negligible		
RATAXS_Q11=R,R RATAXS_Q13	Did you make any body corporate payments for this [dwel] in the last 12months?		
	Tawerj in the fast 12months:		
RATAXS13	1. Yes	$1. \rightarrow RATAXS\_Q16$	
	5. No	5. → RATAXS_Q19	
RATAXS_Q15=1	RATAXS_Q16		RATAXS_Q06_Q09
	Q14		_Q14
	What was your last navment?		
	What was your last payment?		
RATAXS14	Enter dollar amount.		
MIIIMMIT	$\underline{Ctrl\ K} \text{ or } \underline{Ctrl\ R} \text{ may be entered here if necessary.}$	→ RATAXS_Q19	
		l .	1

	23	1	
	199 999 999	→ RATAXS_Q17	
RATAXS_Q16=Value	RATAXS_Q17 Q15		RATAXS_Q07_Q10 _Q15
RATAXS15			
KATAASIS	What period did this cover?		
	Enter the number of (weeks / months) covered.  Record full (weeks / months).		
		→ RATAXS_Q18	
DATANG O17	152		DATAVO 000 011
RATAXS_Q17	RATAXS_Q18		RATAXS_Q08_Q11 _Q16
	Q16		_Q10
RATAXS16			
	Select (weeks / months).		
	1. Week(s)	→ RATAXS_Q19	
	2. Month(s)		
RATAXS_Q15=5	RATAXS_Q19		RATAXS_Q17
RATAXS_Q16=K,R	Q17		
RATAXS_Q18	· ·		
	Did you pay any land tax for this [dwel] in the last		
D	12 months?		
RATAXS17	12 monday		
	1. Yes	$1. \rightarrow RATAXS\_Q20$	
	5. No	$5. \rightarrow RATAXS_Q23SG$	
RATAXS_Q19=1	RATAXS_Q20		RATAXS_Q06_Q09
	Q18		_Q14_Q18
	Q10		
	What was your last payment?		
RATAXS18	What was your last payment:		
	Enter dollar amount.	→ RATAXS_Q23SG	
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.	/ K/11/1/15_Q255G	
	<u>Ciri K</u> or <u>Ciri K</u> may be entered here if necessary.		
	1999 999	→ RATAXS_Q21	
RATAXS_Q20=Value	RATAXS_Q21		RATAXS_Q07_Q10
	Q19		_Q15_Q19
RATAXS19	What period did this cover?		
	Enter the number of (weeks / months) covered.		
	Record full (weeks / months).		
	152	→ RATAXS_Q22	
RATAXS_Q21	RATAXS_Q22		RATAXS_Q08_Q11
	Q20		_Q16_Q20
	\\\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\		
RATAXS20	Select (weeks / months).		
	Scient (weeks / months).		
		<u> </u>	

	24		
	1. Week(s)	$\rightarrow$ RATAXS_Q23SG	
	2. Month(s)		
RATAXS_Q19=5	RATAXS_Q23SG		RATAXS_Q21SG
RATAXS_Q20=K,R	Q21SG		
RATAXS_Q22	22100		
	1 If $DATAVS OOA(DloigoO2) > 0$ or	$1. \rightarrow RATAXS_Q24$	
	1. If RATAXS_Q04(BlaiseQ3) >0 or		
	RATAXS_Q08(BlaiseQ6) >0 or		
	RATAXS_Q11(BlaiseQ9) >0 or		
	RATAXS_Q16(BlaiseQ14) >0 or		
	RATAXS_Q20(BlaiseQ18) >0	$2. \rightarrow RATAXS_Q26SG$	
	2. Otherwise	2	
RATAXS_Q23SG=1	RATAXS_Q24 (R)		RATAXS_Q22
	Q22		
	<b>X</b>		
	[Were or will any of these payments be / Was or		
	will this payment be] refunded by someone outside		
n.m.			
RATAX22	this household [or charged to a business]?		
	Show Prompt Card H9.		
	If yes, ask which ones.		
	More than one response is allowed.		
	Press space bar between responses.		
	1. Combined water and general council rates	$1. \rightarrow RATAXS\_Q25$	
	2. Water and sewerage rates	$2. \rightarrow RATAXS\_Q25$	
	3. General council rates	3. → RATAXS_Q25 4. → RATAXS_Q25	
	4. Body Corporate	$5. \rightarrow RATAXS\_Q25$	
	5. Land Tax	$6. \rightarrow RATAXS\_Q26SG$	
	6. No / None	<u>-</u>	
RATAXS_Q24=1-5	RATAXS_Q25		REFAMT
101111115_Q21=13			TELL THAT
	Q23		
	<start loop=""> [INPHHD05]</start>		
	How much has been or will be refunded [or charged		
	to a business] for [item]?		
RATAXQ23	to a ousiness; for [item]:		
	Enter dollar amount.		
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.		
	Gir K or Ciri K may be emered here if necessary.		
	199 999 999 999		
		→ RATAXS_Q26SG	
	<end loop=""></end>		
RATAXS_Q23SG=2	RATAXS_Q26SG		RATAXS_Q24SG
RATAXS_Q24=6	Q24SG		
RATAXS_Q25	\(\alpha^{2\pi\sigma}\)		
	1 If CLAND1 - J DWELTENO		
	1. If CLAND1 and DWELTEN8		
	2. If DWELTEN4 (Households occupying rent	$1. \rightarrow RATAXS\_Q27$	
	free)	2. $\rightarrow$ End of Module	

		1	
	3. If DWELTEN9 (households under a life	$3. \rightarrow \text{End of Module}$	
	tenure arrangement)	$4. \rightarrow \text{End of Module}$	
	4. If DWELRENT1 (Renting households who	$5. \rightarrow RATAXS\_Q27$	
	pay rates/taxes as part of rental agreement)		
	5. Otherwise		
RATAXS_Q01=1	RATAXS_Q27		RATAXS_Q25
RATAXS_Q26=1,5	Q25		
	Q23		
	What is your actimate of the sale price of this [dwell]		
	What is your estimate of the sale price of this [dwel]		
	if you sold it tomorrow?		
DATAVC25			
RATAXS25	Enter dollar amount.		
	$\underline{Ctrl\ K}$ or $\underline{Ctrl\ R}$ may be entered here if necessary.		
	19 999 999 999	→ RATAXS_Q28	
RATAXS_Q27	RATAXS_Q28		RATAXS_Q26
	Q26		
RATAXS26	Does anyone <u>outside</u> this household own a share of		
	this [dwel]?		
	1. Yes	$1. \rightarrow RATAXS\_Q29$	
	5. No	$5. \rightarrow End of Module$	
RATAXS_Q28=1	RATAXS_Q29		RATAXS_Q27
	Q27		
	What is your estimate of this household's share of		
RATAXS27	the sale price (of this [dwel])?		
	are sale price (or this [arrel]).		
	Enter dollar amount.		
	If value unknown, prompt for best estimate		
	ij vaiae anknown, prompi joi vesi esimaie		
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.		
	Ciri K or Ciri K may be emered here if necessary.		
	19 999 999 999	→ End of Module	
	לפל לכל לכל ליני דיי דיי דיי דיי דיי דיי דיי דיי דיי	2220 02 2.204410	

### Module 2.2.2.1 WHETHER DWELLING AND LAND BOUGHT SEPARATELY (DWELANSEP)

Incoming population: DWELTEN2 (Households who are owner/purchasers) and DWELSTR3 (House/Flat) and DWELSTR\_Q05 not equal to 1 (i.e. not a manufactured home).

From Question &	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
SAS Name			
SEPDWELA  SEPDWELA	DWELANSEP_Q01  Were your [dwel] and land bought separately?  If dwelling is flat / apartment, check if bought without land. If yes, enter code 6.  1. Yes		DWELANSEP_Q01
	<ul><li>5. No</li><li>6. Not applicable</li></ul>	→ End of Module	



### Module 2.2.2.2 DWELLING/DWELLING AND LAND PURCHASE DETAILS (DWELANPUR)

Incoming population: DWELTEN2 (Households who are owner / purchasers)

From Question & SASName	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
	DWELANPUR_Q01		DWELANPUR
			_Q01
DWLPUR01	When did you buy this [[dwel] / [dwel] and land]?		
	1. Year	1. →DWELANPUR_Q02 2. →DWELANPUR Q02	
	2. Built dwelling	3. →End of Module	
	3. Didn't purchase or build		
DWELANPUR_Q01=1,2	DWELANPUR_Q02		DWELANPUR
<u>YRBUYH</u>	Enter year as YYYY	. →DWELANPUR Q03	_Q02
	Ctrl K may be entered here if necessary.	. →DWELANTOR_Q03	
	1900-2014		
DWELANPUR_Q02	DWELANPUR_Q03SG	1 DIVELANDUD OU	
	1 ICDAYEL ANDUD COO	$\begin{array}{c} 1. \rightarrow DWELANPUR\_Q04 \\ 2. \rightarrow \end{array}$	
	1. If DWELANPUR_Q02 < or = 3 years from current year of interview	DWELANPUR_Q24SG	
	2. Otherwise		
DWELANPUR_Q03=1	DWELANPUR_Q04		DWELANPUR _Q04
<u>MTBUYH</u>	Enter month as MM.	<b>→</b> .	
	0112	DWELANPUR_Q05SG	
DWELANPUR_Q04	DWELANPUR_Q05SG		DWELANPUR _Q04ASG
	Q04A	1. → DWELANPUR_Q06	_Q04A3G
	1. If purchased or built in last 3 years	2.  ightarrow	
	2. Otherwise	DWELANPUR_Q24SG	
DWELANPUR_Q05=1	DWELANPUR_Q06		DWELANPUR
	Q05		_Q05
DAM DAMOS			
<u>DWLPUR05</u>	Was this [[dwel] / [dwel] and land] purchased		
	with a mortgage or loan?		
	1. Yes	1. → DWELANPUR_Q07	
	5. No	5. → DWELANPUR_Q08	
DWELANPUR_Q06=1	DWELANPUR_Q07		DWELANPUR
			_Q06

	28		
	Q06		
<u>DWLPUR06</u>	What was the amount of the loan you took out to		
	purchase this [[dwel] / [dwel] and land]?		
	Enter dollar amount.		
	$Ctrl\ K$ or $Ctrl\ R$ may be entered here if necessary.	→ DWELANPUR_Q08	
	199 999 999 999		
DWELANPUR_Q06=5 DWELANPUR_Q07	DWELANPUR_Q08		DWELANPUR _Q07
DWLLAN OR_QUI	Q07		_Q07
HWAI DDIC	What was the full purchase price excluding legal		
HVALPRIC	and transfer fees?		
	Enter dollar amount.		
	$Ctrl\ K$ or $Ctrl\ R$ may be entered here if necessary.		
	099 999 999	→ DWELANPUR_Q09	
DWELANPUR_Q08			DWELANPUR
DWEENWOK_Q00	DWELANPUR_Q09 Q08		_Q08
DWLPUR08			
	Was the purchase made in partnership with		
	anybody outside this household?	1 DWELANDUD O11	
	1. Yes	1. $\rightarrow$ DWELANPUR_Q11 5. $\rightarrow$ DWELANPUR_Q12	
	5. No		
	DWELANPUR_Q10		
	Q09		
DWELANPUR_Q09=1	Question intentionally left blank.		DWELANPUR
DWEENWOK_Q07=1	DWELANPUR_Q11 Q10		_Q10
DWLPUR10			
	What was your share of the purchase price?		
	Enter dollar amount.	→ DWELANPUR_Q14SG	
	If 'nil' enter zero	$\rightarrow$	
	Ctrl K or $Ctrl R$ may be entered here if necessary.	DWELANPUR_Q14SG	
	199 999 999	→ DWELANPUR_Q12	
DWELANPUR_Q09=5	DWELANPUR_Q12		DWELANPUR
DWELANPUR_Q011= Value	Q11		_Q11
DWI DUD 11	Was or will any of the amount paid by you be		
DWLPUR11	refunded by someone outside this household [or		
	charged to a business]?	1. → DWELANPUR_Q13	
	1. Yes	<b>5.</b> →	
	1. 100	DWELANPUR_Q14SG	

	5. No		
DWELANPUR_Q12=1	DWELANPUR_Q13		DWELANPUR
	Q12		_Q12
DIVI DUD 12	Q12		
DWLPUR12	II		
	How much of the amount paid by you has been or		
	will be refunded [or charged to a business]?		
	Enter dollar amount.		
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.		
		_	
	199 999 999 999	DWELANPUR_Q14SG	
DWELANPUR_Q11=,K,R	DWELANPUR_Q14SG	DWEEMIN CR_Q1450	
DWELANPUR_Q11=\$0			
DWELANPUR_Q12=5	Q13		
DWELANPUR_Q13		$1. \rightarrow DWELANPUR Q16$	
	1. If DWELANPUR_Q01 = $2$	$2. \rightarrow DWELANPUR_Q15$	
	2. Otherwise		
DWELANPUR_Q14=2	DWELANPUR_Q15		DWELANPUR
	Q14	Y Y	_Q14
DWLPUR14			
DWLI CKI4	Was the [dwel] new when you bought it?		
	was the [dwer] new when you bought it:		
	1. Yes	DWELANDID O16	
	5. No	→ DWELANPUR_Q16	
DWELANPUR_Q14=1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		DWELANPUR
DWELANPUR_Q15	DWELANPUR_Q16		_Q15
	Q15		_<-
EDOTHI	Is this the first time you have owned a home?		
<u>FIRSTHH</u>			
	'Yes' should be coded only if <u>all</u> persons in the		
	household who have a share in the ownership of	1. $\rightarrow$ DWELANPUR_Q17	
	the [dwel] are first home buyers.	<b>5.</b> →	
		DWELANPUR_Q24SG	
	1. Yes		
	5. No		
DWELANPUR_Q16=1	DWELANPUR_Q17		DWELANPUR
	Q16		_Q16
DWI DUD16	X.		
DWLPUR16	The part fary questions are about manatary		
	The next few questions are about monetary		
	assistance you received to purchase this dwelling.		
	Did you receive any monetary assistance to		
	purchase this dwelling?		
	_	1.→ DWELANPUR_Q18	
	1. Yes	$5.\rightarrow DWELANPUR_Q20$	
	5. No	$6. \rightarrow DWELANPUR_Q20$	
	6. Don't know		
1	U. DUII I KIIUW		

	30		
DWELANPUR_Q17=1	DWELANPUR_Q18		DWELANPUR
	Q17		_Q17
PDWLMAS			
I B W BINI IS	What were all the sources of monetary assistance?		
	What were an the sources of monetary assistance.		
	Show Prompt Card H10.		
	Show Frompi Cara 1110.		
	M		
	More than one response is allowed. Press space		
	bar between responses.		
	1. First Home Owners Grant	1.→ DWELANPUR_Q20	
	2. State/Territory Government grant	2.→ DWELANPUR_Q20	
	3. State/Territory Government concessions or	3.→ DWELANPUR_Q20	
	exemptions	4.→ DWELANPUR_Q20 5.→ DWELANPUR Q20	
	4. Contribution from employer	$6. \rightarrow DWELANPUR_Q20$	
	5. Gift –family/friends	$7. \rightarrow DWELANPUR_Q20$	
	6. Sale of former home	$8. \rightarrow DWELANPUR_Q20$	
	7. Sale of car/other possessions	$9. \rightarrow DWELANPUR_Q19$	
	8. Inheritance		
DWELANPUR_Q18=9	9. Other monetary assistance (please specify)		DWELANPUR
DWELANI UK_Q16=9	DWELANPUR_Q19		_Q18
	Q18		
DWLPUR18			
	What is the other source of monetary assistance?		
	Enter description	$\rightarrow$ DWELANPUR_Q20	
	Allow text entry of 100 characters		
DWELANPUR_Q17=5,6	DWELANPUR_Q20		DWELANPUR
DWELANPUR_Q18=1-8	Q19		_Q19
DWELANPUR_Q19			
	Did you have a deposit for this dwelling?	1.→ DWELANPUR_Q21	
	Bid you have a deposit for this diverning.	5.→	
<u>PDWLDEP</u>	1. Yes	DWELANPUR_Q24SG	
	5. No		
DWELANPUR_Q20=1			DWELANPUR
D 11 LL 11 11 UK_Q20-1	DWELANPUR_Q21		_Q20
	Q20		
<u>PDWLDEPA</u>			
	What was the size of the deposit?		
	/		
	Enter dollar amount.		
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.		
		$\rightarrow$ DWELANPUR_Q22	
	199 999 999 999		
	2		

	31		
DWELANPUR_Q21	DWELANPUR_22		DWELANPUR
	Q21	10.→	_Q21
PDWDEPS		DWELANPUR_Q24SG	
<u>IDWDDIS</u>	What were all the sources of the deposit?	11.→	
	What were all the sources of the deposit:	DWELANPUR_Q24SG	
		12.→	
	Show Prompt Card H11	DWELANPUR_Q24SG 13.→	
		DWELANPUR_Q24SG	
	More than one response is allowed. Press space	14.→	
	bar between responses.	DWELANPUR_Q24SG	
		15.→	
	10. First Home Owners Grant	DWELANPUR_Q24SG	
	11. State/Territory Government grant	16.→	
	12. Contribution from employer	DWELANPUR_Q24SG	
	13. Savings	17.→	
	14. Gift –family/friends	DWELANPUR_Q24SG	
		18.→ DWELANPUR_Q24SG	
	15. Loan – family/friends	19.→	
	16. Loan – other informal source	DWELANPUR_Q24SG	
	17. Loan – formal source e.g. bank	$20.\rightarrow$	
	18. Sale of former home	DWELANPUR_Q24SG	
	19. Sale of car/other possessions	21.→	
	20. Inheritance	DWELANPUR_Q23	
	21. Other (please specify)		
DWELANPUR_Q22=21	DWELANPUR_Q23		DWELANPUR
	Q22		_Q22
	QZZ		
	What is the other source of years have day asit?		
<u>DWLPUR22</u>	What is the other source of your home deposit?		
	Enter description	DATE AND D 024CC	
		DWELANPUR_Q24SG	
	Allow text entry of 100 characters		
DWELANPUR_Q03SG=2	DWELANPUR_Q24SG		DWELANPUR
DWELANPUR_Q05SG=2	Q23		_Q19
DWELANPUR_Q16=5 DWELANPUR_Q20=5			
DWELANPUR_Q20=3	1. If DWELTEN7 (Households who currently	1.→ DWELANPUR Q25	
20	have a mortgage or loan on their dwelling)	2.→End of Module	
DWELANPUR_Q23	,		
DWELANPUR_Q24=1	2. Otherwise		DWELANPUR
DWELANPUR_Q24=1	DWELANPUR_Q25		_Q24
	Q24		_~~.
REFILN	The next few questions are about the loan for this		
	property.		
	-	1.→ DWELANPUR_Q26	
	Since January [date], have you refinanced the loan	5.→DWELANPUR_Q28	
	on this property?		
	on the property.		
	1. Yes		
	5. No		

	32		
DWELANPUR_Q25=1	DWELANPUR_26		DWELANPUR _Q25
	Q25		_4-0
DWLPU25			
	What were the reasons for refinancing?		
	More than one response is allowed. Press space		
	bar between responses.		
		1.→ DWELANPUR_Q28	
	1. Better interest rate	2.→ DWELANPUR_Q28	
	2. Better loan conditions	3.→ DWELANPUR_Q28	
	3. Extension to the dwelling	4.→ DWELANPUR_Q28 5.→ DWELANPUR_Q28	
	4. Renovation (e.g. kitchen, bathroom)	$6. \rightarrow DWELANPUR_Q28$	
	5. Consolidating debt	$7. \rightarrow DWELANPUR_{Q28}$	
	6. Business related	$8.\rightarrow DWELANPUR_Q27$	
	7. Other purchase		
	8. Other (please specify)		
DWELANPUR_Q26=8	DWELANPUR_Q27		DWELANPUR
DWEEFEN CR_Q20-0	— <b>~</b>		_Q26
DWLPUR26	Q26		
	Frederically and the second of		
	Enter other reason for financing.	→ DWELANPUR_Q28	
	Allow text entry of 100 characters	D WEEM TOR_Q20	
DWELANPUR_Q25=5	DWELANPUR_Q28		DWELANPUR
DWELANPUR_Q26=1-7	Q27		_Q27
DWELANPUR_Q27	QZI		
	What is the remaining term of this lean contract?		
	What is the remaining term of this loan contract?		
<u>DWLPUR27</u>	Ent on the number of the outlest to any construction	→ DWELANPUR_Q29	
	Enter the number of (months/years) covered.	$\rightarrow$ DWELANFUR_Q29	
	Record full (months/years)		
	140		
DWELANPUR_28	DWELANPUR_Q29		DWELANPUR
	Q28		_Q28
	<b>V</b> 20		
DWLPUR28	Select (months/years)	→ End of Module	
	Select (months) years)	, Liid of Module	
	1. Months		
	2. Years		

### Module 2.2.2.3 OTHER MEMBERS HH TENURE (OTHHTEN)

Incoming population: Household type = 3,5,6,8,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,20,23,24,25,26,27,28,29,30,99.

From Question & SAS Name	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
<u>BAS Hame</u>	OTHHTEN_Q01SG		OTHHTEN_Q01
	1. 10. 11		SG
	1. If all persons aged 15+ in the household were identified in DWELTEN_Q12	1. → End of Module	
	2. Otherwise	2. → OTHHTEN_Q02	
OTHHTEN_Q01SG =2	OTHHTEN_Q02		OTHHTEN_Q02
	[I would now like to ask you about [your tenure / the tenure of other people in the household]].		
OTHTEN02	[Tenure describes the conditions under which you or other people in this household occupy this dwelling.]		
	<start loop=""> [INPHHD15]</start>		
	[Do you / Does (name of person)] pay board to live here?		
	1. Yes 5. No	1. → OTHHTEN_Q06 5. → OTHHTEN_Q03	
OTHHTEN_Q02=5	OTHHTEN_Q03		OTHHTEN_Q03
OTHTEN03	[Do you / Does (name of person)] pay rent to live here?		
	1. Yes 5. No	1. → OTHHTEN_Q06 5. → OTHHTEN_Q04	
OTHHTEN_Q03=5	OTHHTEN_Q04		OTHHTEN_Q04
OTHTEN04	[Do you / Does (name of person)] live here rent free?		
	1. Yes 5. No	1. → End of Module 5. → OTHHTEN_Q05	
OTHHTEN_Q04=5	OTHHTEN_Q05		OTHHTEN_Q05
OTHTEN05	What is [your / (name of person's)] current tenure?		
	Enter description	→ End of Module	
	Allow text entry 100 characters		
OTHHTEN_Q02=1 OTHHTEN_Q03=1	OTHHTEN_Q06		OTHHTEN_Q06

Who do / does [you / (name of person)] pay [rent / board] to?	
Show Prompt Card H12.	
Picklist of landlord type	
10. Real estate agent 11. State or Territory housing authority  10. → OTHHTEN_Q08 11. → OTHHTEN_Q08	
Person living in the same household 12. Parent / Other relative 13. Other unrelated person  12. → OTHHTEN_Q08 13. → OTHHTEN_Q08	
Person not living in the same household 14. Parent / Other relative 15. Other unrelated person  14. → OTHHTEN_Q08 15. → OTHHTEN_Q08	
Caravan park  16. Manager of caravan park / Owner of a caravan park  16. →OTHHTEN_Q08	
Employer 17. Defence Housing Authority 18. Government 19. Other Employer  17. → OTHHTEN_Q08 18. → OTHHTEN_Q08 19. → OTHHTEN_Q08	
Other 20. Housing co-operative / Community / Church group 21. Other (please specify)  20.→OTHHTEN_Q08 21.→OTHHTEN_Q07	
OTHHTEN_Q06=21 OTHHTEN_Q07 OTHHTEN_	Q07
OTHTEN07  Enter other person / agency rent paid to.  Allow text entry of 40 characters.  → OTHHTEN_Q08	0.25
OTHHTEN_Q06= 10-20 OTHHTEN_Q07 What was [your / (name of person)] last [rent / board] payment? OTHHTEN_Q08	.Q08
1999 999	
OTHHTEN_Q08= Value OTHHTEN_Q09	Q09
What period did this cover?	

OTHTEN09	Enter the number of (weeks / months) covered. Record full (weeks / months).		
	152	→ OTHHTEN_Q10	
OTHHTEN_Q09	OTHHTEN_Q10		OTHHTEN_Q10
OTHTEN10	Select (weeks / months).		
	1. Week(s)	→ End of Module	
	2. Month(s)		
	<end loop=""></end>		



#### Module 2.4.1 HOUSEHOLD INSURANCE (HLDINLITE)

Incoming population: All Households

From Question & SAS Name	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
HLDINSL1	HLDINLITE _Q01		HLDINLITE_Q1
	[Do you/does anyone in this household pay for building insurance for this [dwel]?	→ HLDINLITE _Q2	
	1. Yes 5. No		
HLDINLITE_Q1	HLDINLITE _Q02		HLDINLITE_Q2
HLDINSL2	[Do you/does anyone in this household pay for contents insurance for this [dwel]?		
	1. Yes 5. No	1. → HLDINLITE _Q3 5. → HLDINLITE _Q4	
HLDINLITE_Q2 =1	HLDINLITE _Q03		HLDINLITE_Q3
HLDINSL3	How much are your household contents insured for?		
	Enter dollar amount. Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.	→ HLDINLITE _Q4	
	19 999 999	→ End of Module	
HLDINLITE_Q2 =5	HLDINLITE _Q04		HLDINLITE_Q4
HLDINLITE_Q3=.K , .R	What is the value of your household contents?		
	Show Prompt Card H13.		
	Enter dollar amount. Prompt for best estimate.	→ End of Module	
HLDINSL4	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.		
	19 999 999		

# OTHER PROPERTY Module 3.1 VALUE OF OTHER PROPERTY (OPVAL)

From Question	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
& SAS Name			
	OPVAL_Q01		OPVAL_Q01
	The next few questions are about properties other		
OPVAL01	than this dwelling. [Please exclude any properties		
	owned by your business].		
	[Do you / Does anyone in this household]		
	currently own, or partly own, any properties		
	[other than this [dwel]?]		
	Show Prompt Card H14.		
	1. 77	1.→ OPVAL_Q01B	
	1. Yes 5. No	5.→ End of Module	
OPVAL_Q01=1	OPVAL_Q01B		OPVAL_Q01B
_ <	OI VILE_QUID		
	Excluding this [dwel], [do you / does any member		
OPVAL01B	of this household] own, or partly own, residential		
<u>01 (11110112</u>	properties, non-residential properties or both?		
	1. Residential	1. $\rightarrow$ OPVAL_Q02A	
	2. Non- residential	1. → OPVAL_Q02A 2. → OPVAL_Q06A	
	3. Both	3. $\rightarrow$ OPVAL_Q02A	
OPVAL_Q01B=1, 3	OPVAL Q02A		OPVAL_Q02A
	Excluding this [dwel], how many residential		
OPVAL02A	properties [do you / does any member of this		
	household] own, or partly own?		
	Estan number of properties		
	Enter number of properties.		
	199	$\rightarrow$ OPVAL_Q03	
OPVAL_Q02A	OPVAL_Q03		OPVAL_Q03
ODVALO2	What is your estimate of the sale price of [all those		
OPVAL03	residential properties if they / that residential		
	property if it] were sold tomorrow?		

	30		1
	Enter dollar amount.		
	If value unknown, prompt for best estimate.	$\rightarrow$ OPVAL_Q04	
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.		
	Ciri K or Ciri K may be used here if necessary.	ODVAL OOZA	
	1 0 000 000 000	$\rightarrow$ OPVAL_Q03A	
ODMAL OOG MIL	19 999 999 999		ODVIAL COSA
OPVAL_Q03=Value	OPVAL_Q03A		OPVAL_Q03A
OPVAL03A	Does this amount include the value of this [dwel]?		
	1. Yes		
	5. No	→ OPVAL_Q04	
OPVAL_Q03=K,R	OPVAL_Q04	32.1125_611	OPVAL_Q04
OPVAL_Q03A	OI VAL_Q04		OI VILL_QUI
	Does anyone who does not live in this household		
ODMAI 04	own a share of [any of those other residential		
OPVAL04	properties / that other residential property]?		
	1. Yes	$1. \rightarrow OPVAL\_Q05$	
	5. No	$5. \rightarrow OPVAL_Q05A$	
OPVAL_Q04=1	OPVAL_Q05		OPVAL_Q05
01 (122_Q0 ) 1	OI VAL_Q03		01 \112_00
	WILL C		
ODILAT OF	What is your estimate of [your / this household's]		
OPVAL05	share of the sale price (of <u>all</u> those other residential		
	properties).		
	Enter dollar amount.		
	If value unknown, prompt for best estimate.		
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.		
	Ciri R or Ciri Rinay be used note if necessary.	→ OPVAL Q05A	
	1 0 000 000 000	→ OI VAL_QUSA	
ODVAL OOA 5	19 999 999 999		ODVAL OOSA
OPVAL_Q04=5 OPVAL_Q05	OPVAL_Q05A		OPVAL_Q05A
	· ·		
	How many of these other residential properties		
	[have you / have any members of this household]		
OPVAL05A	rented out for 3 months or more in the last 12		
	months?		
	Enter number of properties		
	Emer number of properties	→ OPVAL Q06SG	
	0.00	, OI (VII GOOD	
	099		
	OPVAL_Q06SG		
		4 10 1 63 5 3 3	
	1. If $OPVAL\_Q1B = 1$	1. $\rightarrow$ End of Module	
	2. If $OPVAL_Q1B = 3$	$2. \rightarrow OPVAL\_Q06A$	
OPVAL_Q01B=2	OPVAL_Q06A		OPVAL_Q06A
OPVAL_Q06SG=2	_ < ` `		
	[I would now like to ask you about this household's		
	LI WOULD HOW HAC TO ASK YOU ADOUT THIS HOUSEHOLD'S	<u> </u>	

	39		
	non-residential properties.]		
ODVIA OCA	How many non-residential properties [do you/does		
OPVAL06A	any member of this household] own or partly own?		
	Enter number of properties.		
		$\rightarrow$ OPVAL_Q07	
	199		
OPVAL_Q06A	OPVAL_Q07		OPVAL_Q07
	What is your estimate of the sale price of [this non-		
	residential property if it / these non-residential		
	properties if they] were sold tomorrow?		
OPVAL07	Enter dollar amount.		
	If value unknown, prompt for best estimate.		
	If value unknown, prompt for best estimate.		
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.		
	19 999 999 999	$\rightarrow$ OPVAL_Q08	
OPVAL_Q07	OPVAL_Q08		OPVAL_Q08
	OI VAL_Quo		
	Does anyone who does not live in this household		
OPVAL08	own a share of <u>any</u> of those (non-residential)		
OF VALUE	properties?		
	1. Yes	$1. \rightarrow OPVAL\_Q09$	
	1. Tes 5. No	$5. \rightarrow \text{End of Module}$	
OPVAL_Q08=1	OPVAL_Q09		OPVAL_Q09
	What is your estimate of [your / this household's]		
	share of the sale price (of <u>all</u> those non-residential properties)?		
OPVAL09	residential properties):		
<u>OT TILO?</u>	Enter dollar amount.		
	If value unknown, prompt for best estimate.		
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.	$\rightarrow$ End of Module	
	Ciri Kor Ciri K may be used here if necessary.	→ End of Module	
	19 999 999 999		

# VEHICLES Module 7.1 VALUE OF VEHICLES (VEHVALU)

From Question &	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag .
SAS Name		1	
	VEHVALU_Q01		VEHVALU_Q01
VEHVL01	The next few questions are about the value of vehicles owned by members of the household. Please exclude any vehicles used solely for business purposes. Please exclude any vehicles under salary sacrifice arrangements.		
	[Do you / Does anyone in this household] own any of these vehicles?		
	Show Prompt Card H15.	1. → VEHVALU_Q03 5. → End of Module	
	1. Yes 5. No	(Field & Processing environment)	
	VEHVALU_Q02		
	Question intentionally left blank		
VEHVALU_Q01=1	VEHVALU_Q03		VEHVALU_Q03
	How much money, in total, would you receive if you sold <u>all</u> the vehicles owned by [you / members of this household] tomorrow?		
VEHVL03	Enter dollar amount. If 'nil' enter zero.		
	Prompt for best estimate. Best estimate may include insured value.	→ End of Module	
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.	(Field & Processing environment)	
	0999 999 999		

	41		
	VEHVALU_Q12SG		
	<ol> <li>If VEHVALU_Q03 = Ctrl K or Ctrl R</li> <li>Otherwise (i.e. dollar value in VEHVALU_Q03)</li> <li>This question only appears in the processing view</li> </ol>	1. → VEHVALU_Q13 2. → End of module & auto fill VEHVALU_Q13 with VEHVALU_Q03	
VEHVALU_Q12=1	VEHVALU_Q13		VEHVALU_Q13
VEHVL13	Record the estimated total of all vehicles here		
	0999 999 999	→ End of Module	
	This question only appears in the processing view	/ End of Module	



# EDUCATION MODULE 8.2 HELP PAYMENTS (EDUHECS)

From Question & SAS Name	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
	EDUHECS_Q01SG - EDUHECS_Q11		
	Questions intentionally left blank		
	EDUHECS_Q12		EDUHECS_Q12
HECS12	[Do you / does anyone in this household] currently have an outstanding HECS or HELP debt (including debts incurred under other government higher education schemes)?	1. →EDUHECS_Q13	
	1. Yes	5. →EDUHECS_Q14	
	5. No		
EDUHECS_Q12=1	EDUHECS_Q13		EDUHECS_Q13
LIAHECCH	What is the total outstanding debt on the last statement(s)?		
	Enter dollar amount.		
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.	→ EDUHECS_Q14	
EDUHECS_Q12=5	1 999 999 999		EDUHECS_Q14
EDUHECS_Q12=3	EDUHECS_Q14		EDUTIECS_Q14
HECS14	[Do you / Does anyone in this household] currently have a debt under the Student Financial		
	Supplement Scheme?		
	1. Yes	1.→ EDUHECS_Q15 5. → End of Module	
EDUHECS_Q14=1	5. No		EDUHECS_Q15
EDUTIECS_Q14=1	EDUHECS_Q15		LDUILES_Q13
<u>LIASFSCH</u>	What is the total outstanding debt on the last statement(s)?		
	Enter dollar amount.	→ End of Module	
	$\underline{Ctrl\ K}$ or $\underline{Ctrl\ R}$ may be entered here if necessary.	Ziia oi nioaut	
	1 999 999 999		

#### **HEALTH**

# Module 9.1.1 PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE AND AMBULANCE COVER (PHI)

From Question	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
& SAS Name	PHI_Q01		PHI_01
	1111_Q01		111_01
	I would now like to ask you about expenditure on		
	private health insurance.		
	[Are you / Is anyone in this household] paying		
PHIAC01	for any of these types of insurance, including		
<u>rmacor</u>	payments for people who do not live in this	The state of the s	
	household?		
	Show Prompt Card H16.		
	Shew I rempt Curu III st		
	If yes, ask which ones.		
	More than one response is allowed. Press space		
	bar between responses.		
	our deriveer responses.	1 PHI 002	
	1. Private health insurance	1. → PHI_Q02 2. → PHI_Q02	
	2. Ambulance insurance only	$5. \rightarrow \text{End of Module}$	
PHI_Q01=1,2	5. No / None of these		PHI_Q02
1111_Q01=1,2	PHI_Q02		rni_Q02
	<start 1="" loop=""> [INPHHD02]</start>		
PHIAC02			
	How many separate policies are currently being		
	paid for by [you / members of this household] for		
	[insurance]?		
	Enter number of policies.	→ PHI_Q04	
	16		
	PHI_Q03		
DIII 002	Question intentionally left blank		DVV
PHI_Q02	PHI_Q04		PHI_Q04
	<start 2="" loop=""> [INPPHI]</start>		
	For [this policy / policy number [number]] how		

	44		
PHIAC04	much was your most recent payment?		
	[Please provide the amount after deduction of the private health insurance rebate.]		
	Enter dollar amount.		
	If nil, enter zero.	→ End of Module	•
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.	→ PHI_Q05	
	0 999 999 999		
PHI_Q04=Value	PHI_Q05  What period did the payment cover?		PHI_Q05
PHIAC05	Enter the number of (weeks/months) covered. Record full (weeks/months)		
	152	→ PHI_Q06	
PHI_Q05	PHI_Q06		PHI_Q06
PHIAC06	Select (weeks/months)		
	1. Week(s) 2. Month(s)		
	<end 1="" loop=""> <end 2="" loop=""></end></end>	→ End of Module	
		1	

## Module 9.4.1 HEALTH CARE CARDS (HCCS)

From Question & SAS Name	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag.
& SAS Name	HCCS_Q01		HCCS_Q01
	[Are you / Is anyone in this household] covered by		
HCCS01	any of these health care cards?		
	Show Prompt Card H17.		
	(Note: Prompt Card has two pages)		
		1. →HCCS_Q01BSG	
	1. Yes	$5. \rightarrow \text{End of Module}$	
HCCS_Q01=1	5. No		HCCS_Q01BSG
11005_Q01=1	HCCS_Q01BSG		nees_qorbso
	1. If HHTYPE in (1,7,21)	$1. \rightarrow HCCS\_Q03$	
	2. Else	$2. \rightarrow HCCS\_Q02$	
HCCS_Q01BSG=2	HCCS_Q02		HCCS_Q02
	Who are they?		Note: in
HCCS02	who are they?	HCCC OO2	Instrument,
<u>HCCS02</u>	Picklist shows all persons aged 15+ in on scope in	→ HCCS_Q03	Pick list shows all persons in
	the household		on scope.
	More than one response is allowed. Press space bar		
HCCS_Q01BSG=1	between responses.  HCCS_Q03		HCCS_Q03
HCCS_Q02	HCC5_Q05		
	<start loop=""> [INPHHD15]</start>		
Wagaaa			
HCCS03	Under which type of card [are you / is [name]]		
	covered?		
	Show Prompt Card H17.		
	(Note: Prompt Card has two pages)		
	More than one response is allowed. Press space bar		
	between responses.		
	11. Pensioner Concession Card (Centrelink)		

40	
12. Pensioner Concession Card (DVA)	
13. Health Care Card	
14. Commonwealth Seniors Health Card (Centrelink)	
15. Commonwealth Seniors Health Card (DVA)	
16. Veterans' Affairs Gold Card	
17. Veterans' Affairs White Card	
18. Veterans' Affairs Orange Card	
19. Safety Net Concession Card	$\rightarrow$ End of Module
20. Safety Net Entitlement Card	
<end loop=""></end>	



# **LOANS**

## Module 10.1 LOAN / MORTGAGE FILTER (FILTER)

From Question & SAS Name	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
	FILTER_Q02		FILTER_Q02
FILTER2	[Do you / Does any member of this household] own, or partly own, any properties which have been rented out for 3 months or more in the last 12 months?		
	1. Yes 5. No	→ FILTER_Q05	
	FILTER_Q03		
	Question intentionally left blank.		
	FILTER_Q04		
FILTER_Q02	Question intentionally left blank.  FILTER_Q05		FILTER_Q05
FILTER5	The next few questions are about loans and mortgages. Exclude any loans used for business or investment purposes [and any loans for the other property you rent out]. [Do you / Does any member of this household] have any of these types of loans?		
	Show Prompt Card H18.  1 Yes 5. No	→ End of Module	

## Module 10.2 HOUSING FINANCE AND PERSONAL LOANS (FIACE)

Incoming population: LOAN1 (households who have a loan/mortgage, excluding loans for business or investment purposes)

From Question & SAS Name	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
& SAS Name	FIACE_Q01		FIACE_Q01
<u>TLNOLHH</u>	If a loan was taken out jointly with someone outside this household, please only provide information on [your / anyone in this household's] share of the loan in the following questions.		
	How many loans or mortgages [do you / does anyone in this household] currently have in total?		
	110	$\rightarrow$ FIACE_Q02	
FIACE_Q01	FIACE_Q02 <start 1="" loop=""> [INPHHD10]</start>		FIACE_Q02
	What was the main purpose of [this loan / loan number [number]]?  Show Prompt Card H19.		
	<ol> <li>To buy or build this property</li> <li>To buy or build other property</li> <li>For alterations and additions to this property</li> <li>For alterations and additions to other property</li> <li>To buy motor vehicles</li> <li>For a holiday</li> <li>For another purpose</li> </ol>	$1. \rightarrow FIACE\_Q04$ $2. \rightarrow FIACE\_Q04$ $3. \rightarrow FIACE\_Q04$ $4. \rightarrow FIACE\_Q04$ $5. \rightarrow FIACE\_Q04$ $6. \rightarrow FIACE\_Q04$ $7. \rightarrow FIACE\_Q03$	
FIACE_Q02=7  FIACE03	FIACE_Q03  Record purpose of loan.	W TEIGE_QUE	FIACE_Q03
	Allow text entry of 40 characters	→ FIACE_Q04	

	47	T	
FIACE_Q02=1-6 FIACE_Q03	FIACE_Q04		FIACE_Q04
<u>AMTBRLN</u>	Including any variations, how much [have you / has anyone in this household] borrowed in total on this loan?		
	Enter dollar amount. <u>Ctrl K</u> or <u>Ctrl R</u> may be entered here if necessary.	→ FIACE_Q08	
	199 999 999	→ FIACE_Q05	
FIACE_Q04=Value	FIACE_Q05		FIACE_Q05
FIACE05	Was any of this loan used for another purpose?		
	1.Yes	1. → FIACE_Q06	
	5. No	5. → FIACE_Q08	
FIACE_Q05=1	FIACE_Q06 (R) What other purpose was this loan used for?		FIACE_Q06
FIACE06	Show Prompt Card H19.		
	More than one response is allowed.  Press space bar between responses.  1. To buy or build this property		
	<ol> <li>To buy or build other property</li> <li>For alterations and additions to this property</li> <li>For alterations and additions to other property</li> <li>To buy motor vehicles</li> </ol>		
	<ul><li>6. For a holiday</li><li>7. For another purpose</li></ul>	→ FIACE_Q07	
FIACE_Q06	FIACE_Q07		FIACE_Q07
	<start 2="" loop=""> [INPFIACE]</start>		
FIACE07	How much of the loan was used for [item]?		
	Enter dollar amount.		
	<u>Ctrl K</u> or <u>Ctrl R</u> may be entered here if necessary.		
	199 999 999		
	<end 2="" loop=""></end>	→ FIACE_Q08	
FIACE_Q04=K,R FIACE_Q05=5	FIACE_Q08		FIACE_Q08
FIACE_Q05=5	Is [this loan / loan number [number]] secured [with		
FIACE08	Is [this loan / loan number [number]] secured [with a mortgage]		
		1. → FIACE_Q09	
			•

	30		,
	1. Yes	5. → FIACE_Q10SG	
	5. No		
FIACE_Q08=1	FIACE_Q09		FIACE_Q09
FIACE09	What is the security?		
	•		
	1. This [dwel], that is [address of current dwelling]	→ FIACE_Q10SG	
	2. Other [including that motor vehicle]	12102_Q1050	
FIACE_Q08=5	FIACE_Q10SG		FIACE_Q10SG
FIACE_Q09	Throb_Q1000		
	1. If FIACE_Q02 = 1 or 3 (Main purpose of		
	loan to buy or build this property / for		
	alterations and additions to this property),		
	FIACE_Q06 = 1 or 3 (Other purpose of loan to		
	buy or build this property / for alterations and		
	additions to this property) or FIACE_Q09 = 1		
	(security for loan is this dwelling)	$1. \rightarrow FIACE\_Q13$	
	2. Otherwise	$2. \rightarrow FIACE\_Q17$	
	FIACE_Q11 — FIACE_Q12		
	Question intentionally left blank		
FIACE_Q10SG=1	FIACE_Q13		FIACE_Q13
	In what month and year did the repayments		
FIACE13	commence?		
	1. Month / Year	$1. \rightarrow FIACE\_Q14$	
	2. Don't know	2. → FIACE_Q17B	
	3. No repayments	$3. \rightarrow FIACE\_Q13A$	
	4. Repayments not yet commenced	4. → FIACE_Q13A	
FIACE_Q13 = 3,4	FIACE_Q13A		FIACE_Q13A
	THCL_QIM		
FIACE12A	Is this because this loan is a reverse mortgage?		
FIACE13A	15 tins occause tins toan is a reverse mortgage!		
	1 Vac	1. → End of module	
	1. Yes	5.→ FIACE_Q13BSG	
FIACE_Q13a = 5	5. No		
TIACE_QISa = 5	FIACE_Q13BSG		
	1 KELACE 012 2	1.→ FIACE_Q17	
	1. If FIACE_Q13 = 3	$2. \rightarrow FIACE\_Q16$	
77.1 67. 67.7	2. Otherwise		
FIACE_Q13=1	FIACE_Q14		FIACE_Q14A
	Q14A		
FIACE14M	Enter month as MM.		
	Ctrl K may be entered here if necessary.		
	0112	→ FIACE_Q15	
FIACE_Q14	FIACE_Q15		FIACE_Q14B
	Q14B		
	<u> </u>		

	J1	1	
<u>YRRPMTL</u>			
<u> </u>	Enter year as YYYY		
	Ctrl K may be entered here if necessary.		
	19009999	→ FIACE_Q17B	
FIACE_Q13BSG=2	FIACE_Q16		FIACE_Q15
	Q15		
FIACE15	Will the repayments commence within the next		
	month, that is before [date]?		
	1. Yes	1. → FIACE_Q17B	
	5. No	5. → FIACE_Q17	
FIACE_Q10SG=2	FIACE_Q17		FIACE_Q16
FIACE_Q13BSG=1 FIACE_Q16=5	Q16		
	T 1.51 /1 : 41: 1 1.10		
	How much [do you / does anyone in this household] currently owe on that loan?		
FIACE16	<u>currently</u> owe on that loan:		
	Enter dollar amount.		
	<u>Ctrl K</u> or <u>Ctrl R</u> may be entered here if necessary.		
	1 00 000 000	→ End of module	
FIACE_Q13=2	199 999 999 FIACE_Q17B		FIACE_Q17B
FIACE_Q15	FIACE_QI7B		12.102_Q172
FIACE_Q16=1	Does this loan have an offset account?		
FIACE17B	1. Yes	$1. \rightarrow End of Module$	
	5. No	5. → FIACE_Q18	ELACE 017
FIACE_Q17B=5	FIACE_Q18		FIACE_Q17
ELACE17	Q17		
FIACE17	Does this loan offer a redraw facility?		
	1. Yes	$1. \rightarrow \text{FIACE\_Q20}$	
	5. No	$5. \rightarrow \text{End of Module}$	
	FIACE_Q19 Operation intentionally left blank		
FIACE_Q18=1	Question intentionally left blank FIACE_Q20		FIACE_Q20
	TIACE_Q20		
FIACE20	Is this a line of credit loan?		
	Ctrl K may be entered here if necessary.		
	1. Yes		
	5. No	→ End of Module	

#### Module 10.2.1 LOAN STATEMENT FILTER (STFIL)

Incoming population: LOAN1 (households who have a loan/mortgage). Exclude FIACE1 (Repayments on loan have not yet commenced and will not commence in the next month, or no repayments or SIH selections with no housing loans) but include those with reverse mortgages (FIACE\_Q13A = 1).

From Question & SAS Name	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
& SAS Name	STFIL_Q01		STFIL_Q01
STEIL 1	<continue 1="" loop=""> [INPHHD10]</continue>		
STFIL1	In the last 12 months have you received a statement giving details of your loan repayments for [this loan / loan number [number]]?		
	If respondent says 'yes', but does not have statement to refer to, enter response code 2.		
	<ol> <li>Yes</li> <li>Yes, but no statement at interview</li> <li>No</li> </ol>	→ End of Module	

## Module 10.2.1.1 LOAN STATEMENT (STAT)

Incoming population: STFIL1 (Household with loan statements). Exclude FIACE2 (Households with all in one loans)

From Question & SAS Name	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
	STAT_Q01		
	Question intentionally left blank.		
	STAT_Q02		STAT_Q02
STAT02	<continue 1="" loop=""> [INPHHD10]</continue>		
	For [this loan / loan number [number]], what was the start date on that statement?		
	Enter date as DDMMYYYY.	→ STAT_Q03	
STAT_Q02	STAT_Q03		STAT_Q03
STAT03	What was the end date on that statement?	→ STAT_Q04SG	
STAT_Q03	Enter date as DDMMYYYY.		STAT_Q04SG
31A1_Q03	STAT_Q04SG		31A1_Q043G
	1. If end date minus start date less than or equal to	→ End of Module	
	2 weeks	→ STAT_Q05	
	2. Otherwise	/ S1/11_Q03	
STAT_Q04SG=2	STAT_Q05		STAT_Q05
<u>STAT05</u>	(On that statement,) how much was your		
<u>31A103</u>	opening balance?		
	Enter dollar amount.		
	If first statement, record amount borrowed.		
	<u>Ctrl K</u> or <u>Ctrl R</u> may be entered here if necessary.	STAT OOK	
		→ STAT_Q06	
STAT OOS	19 999 999 999		STAT OOF
STAT_Q05	STAT_Q06		STAT_Q06
STAT06	[For loan number [number], how / How] much was the closing balance?		
	Enter dollar amount.	, CTAT (010	
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.	→ STAT_Q10	
	CHAIL OF CHAIR may be emerca mere if necessary.		
	19 999 999 999		

	J4		,
	STAT_Q08 to STAT_Q09 Questions intentionally left blank		
STAT_Q06	STAT_Q10		STAT_Q10
STAT10	(On that statement,) what was the total amount of interest charged? [Please report the amount <u>before</u> the interest received from the offset account is deducted.]		
	Enter zero if no charge.	→ STAT_Q12ASG	
	$\underline{Ctrl\ K}$ or $\underline{Ctrl\ R}$ may be entered here if necessary.	→ STAT_Q12ASG	
CTL TO OLO AL I	1999 999 999	→ STAT_Q11	OTHER CALL
STAT_Q10=Value  STAT11	STAT_Q11 What period does this interest cover?		STAT_Q11
	Enter the number of (weeks / months) covered. Record full (weeks / months).		
	152	→ STAT_Q12	
STAT_Q11	STAT_Q12		STAT_Q12
<u>STAT12</u>	Select (weeks / months).		
	1. Week(s) 2. Month(s)	→ STAT_Q12ASG	
STAT_Q10=K,R STAT_Q10=\$0 STAT_Q12	STAT_Q12ASG  1. If FIACE_Q13A = 1 (i.e. reverse mortgage)	1. → End of Module	
	2. Otherwise	2. → STAT_Q13	
STAT_Q12ASG=2	STAT_Q13		STAT_Q13
STAT13	How much [was / will] your [last / expected] repayment [be]?		
	Enter dollar amount.	→ STAT_Q21	
	$Ctrl\ K$ or $Ctrl\ R$ may be entered here if necessary.	→ STAT_Q14	
STAT_Q13=Value	1999 999 999 STAT_Q14		STAT_Q14
	01/11_Q17		
STAT14	What period [did / will] it cover?		
	Enter the number of (weeks / months) covered. Record full (weeks/ months).	→ STAT_Q15	
	152		
STAT_Q14	STAT_Q15		STAT_Q015

_			
<u>STAT15</u>	Salact (weeks / worths)		
	Select (weeks / months)		
	1. Week(s)	→ STAT_Q16SG	
	2. Month(s)		
STAT_Q15	STAT_Q16SG		
	1 ICENACE 016 17	1. → STAT_Q21	
	1. If FIACE_Q16 = 1 (loan repayments will commence within the next month)		
	2. Otherwise	2. → STAT_Q17	
STAT_Q16SG=2	STAT_Q17		STAT_Q17
	2		
STAT17	Is this your usual repayment?		
		1. → STAT_Q21	
	1. Yes	$5. \rightarrow STAT\_Q18$	
STAT_Q17=5	5. No		STAT_Q18
51711_Q17=3	STAT_Q18		51711_Q10
	How much is your usual repayment?		
STAT18	220 W Marie To your doom ropuly mono		
	Enter dollar amount.	→ STAT_Q21	
	$\underline{Ctrl\ K}$ or $\underline{Ctrl\ R}$ may be entered here if necessary.	STAT O10	
	1,000,000,000	→ STAT_Q19	
STAT_Q18=Value	1999 999 999 STAT 010		STAT_Q19
51711_Q10= value	STAT_Q19		51111_Q17
STAT19	What period does your usual repayment cover?		
	Enter the number of (weeks / months) covered.		
	Record full (weeks / months).	→ STAT_Q20	
	152	5111_Q20	
STAT_Q19	STAT_Q20		STAT_Q20
	5211_42		
STAT20	Select (weeks / months).		
	1. Week(s)	→ STAT_Q21	
STAT_Q13=K,R	2. Month(s) STAT_Q21		STAT_Q20A
STAT_Q16SG=1	Q20A		51111_Q2011
STAT_Q17=1 STAT_Q18=.K, .R	22011		
STAT_Q20	[Will you be paying / Are you paying] more than the	$1. \rightarrow STAT\_Q22$	
	minimum repayment?	5.→ STAT_Q25	
STAT20A	1. 77		
	1. Yes		
STAT_Q21=1	5. No STAT_Q22		STAT_Q20B
	Q20B		2200

STAT20B	How much is the minimum repayment?		
	Enter dollar amount	→ STAT_Q25	
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.	→ STAT_Q23	
	1999 999	2-11-2_4-1	
STAT_Q22=Value	STAT_Q23 Q20C		STAT_Q20C
	Q20C		
STAT20C	What period does it cover?		
	Enter the number of (weeks/months) covered		
	Record full (weeks/months)	→ STAT_Q24	
	152		
STAT_Q23	STAT_Q24		STAT_Q20D
	Q20D		
STAT20D	Select (weeks/months)	→ STAT_Q25	
	1. Week(s)		
	2. Month(s)		
STAT_Q21=5 STAT_Q22=K,R	STAT_Q25		STAT_Q21
STAT_Q24	Q21		
CTATO1	What [was / will] the interest rate [be] on your [last /		
STAT21	expected] repayment?		
	Enter interest rate as a percentage.	CTLATE OAKS	
	00100.00	→ STAT_Q26SG	
STAT_Q25	STAT_Q26SG		
	Q21A	1. $\rightarrow$ End of Module	
	1. If STAT_Q13 = Ctrl K or Ctrl R	$2. \rightarrow STAT_Q27$	
	2. Otherwise		
STAT_Q26SG=2	STAT_Q27		STAT_Q22
	Q22		
STAT22	[Is / Will] any of the repayment usually [be] refunded		
	by someone outside this household [or charged to a	1 CTAT 020	
	business]?	1. → STAT_Q28 5. → End of Module	
	1. Yes		
STAT_Q27	5. No <b>STAT_Q28</b>		STAT_Q23
	Q23		_ `
-	·	•	

	31	
STAT23	How much [is / will] usually [be] refunded [or	
	charged to a business]?	
	Enter dollar amount.	→ End of Module
	$\underline{Ctrl\ K}$ or $\underline{Ctrl\ R}$ may be entered here if necessary.	$\rightarrow$ STAT_Q29
	1999 999 999	
CELE COO VI		CTLATE COAL
STAT_Q28=Value	STAT_Q29	STAT_Q24
	Q24	
STAT24	What period [does / will] the refund cover?	
	Enter the number of (weeks / months)covered.	
	Record full (weeks / months).	
		$\rightarrow$ STAT_Q30
	152	
STAT_Q29	STAT_Q30	STAT_Q25
	Q25	
STAT25	Select (weeks / months).	
	1. Week(s)	$\rightarrow$ End of Module
	2. Month(s)	

# Module 10.2.1.2 ALL IN ONE LOAN AND LOAN STATEMENT (AIOSTAT)

Incoming population: STFIL1 (Households with loan statements) and FIACE2 (Households with all in one loans). Exclude FIACE3 (Households with all in one loans and repayments will commence within the next month)

From Question & SAS Name	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
	AIOSTAT_Q01		
	Question intentionally left blank		
	AIOSTAT_Q02		AIOSTAT_Q02
STATA02	<continue 1="" loop=""> [INPHHD10]</continue>		
	For [this loan / loan number [number]], what was		
	the start date on that statement?		
	Enter date as DDMMYYYY.	→ AIOSTAT_Q03	
AIOSTAT_Q02	AIOSTAT_Q03		AIOSTAT_Q03
STATA03	What was the end date on that statement?		
	Enter date as DDMMYYYY.	→ AIOSTAT_Q04SG	
AIOSTAT_Q03	AIOSTAT_Q04SG		AIOSTAT_Q04SG
	1. If end date in AIOSTAT_Q03 minus start date in AIOSTAT_Q02, is less than or = to 2 weeks	1. → End of Module 2. → AIOSTAT_Q05	
AIOSTAT_Q04SG=2	2. Otherwise AIOSTAT_Q05		AIOSTAT_Q05
111051111_Q0150=2	AIOSIAI_Q05		111051111_Q03
	(On that statement,) how much was your		
STATA05	opening balance?		
	Enter dollar amount.  If first statement, record amount borrowed.		
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.		
		$\rightarrow$ AIOSTAT_Q06	
A LOGITATE COS	19 999 999 999		ALOGEAE OOG
AIOSTAT_Q05	AIOSTAT_Q06		AIOSTAT_Q06
STATA06	(On that statement,) how much was your		
211111100	closing balance?	→ AIOSTAT_Q09	
	Enter dollar amount.		
	$\underline{Ctrl\ K}\ or\ \underline{Ctrl\ R}\ may\ be\ entered\ here\ if\ necessary.$	→ AIOSTAT_Q07SG	
	19 999 999 999		
AIOSTAT_Q06=Val	AIOSTAT_Q07SG		AIOSTAT_Q07SG
ue			

	39	T	1
	1. If AIOSTAT_Q05 or AIOSTAT_Q06 =	1. → AIOSTAT_Q09	
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R	2. → AIOSTAT_Q09	
	2. If balance (AIOSTAT_Q05 –AIOSTAT_Q06)	3. → AIOSTAT Q08	
	less than or equal to \$0	3. AIOSIAI_Quo	
AIOSTAT_Q07SG=3	3. Otherwise		AIOSTAT_Q08
Alos1A1_Q0750=3	AIOSTAT_Q08		AlOSTAT_Q00
	Your loan is reduced by \$[balance] over that		
STATA08	statement period. Is that the typical amount?	A .	
	1. Yes		
	1. 1es 5. No	1. → AIOSTAT_Q14 5. → AIOSTAT_Q09	
AIOSTAT_Q06=K,R	AIOSTAT_Q09	3. → AIOSIAI_Q0)	AIOSTAT_Q09
AIOSTAT_Q07SG= 1,2	111051111_405		
AIOSTAT_Q08=5	Does your balance typically reduce over a		
	statement period?		
STATA09	1. Yes	1. → AIOSTAT_Q10 5. → AIOSTAT_Q14	
	5. No	3. → AIOSTAT_Q14	
AIOSTAT_Q08=2	AIOSTAT_Q10		AIOSTAT_Q10
AIOSTAT_Q09=1			
CTATA10	How much does your balance typically reduce over		
STATA10	a statement period?		
	Enter dollar amount.		
	$\underline{Ctrl\ K}\ or\ \underline{Ctrl\ R}\ may\ be\ entered\ here\ if\ necessary.$		
		→ AIOSTAT Q14	
	1999 999 999	→ AlosiAi_Qi4	
	AIOSTAT_Q11SG, Q12, Q13		
AIOSTAT_Q08=1	Questions intentionally left blank  AIOSTAT_Q14		AIOSTAT_Q14
AIOSTAT_Q09=5	Alobiai_Qi7		
AIOSTAT_Q10	(On that statement,) what was the total		
STATA14	amount of interest charged?		
	Enter dollar amount.		
	Enter donar amount.  Ctrl $K$ or $Ctrl R$ may be entered here if necessary.	→ AIOSTAT_Q17	
	or on the may be emerca here if necessary.		
	0999 999 999	→ AIOSTAT_Q15	
AIOSTAT_Q14=Val	AIOSTAT_Q15		AIOSTAT_Q15
	What paried does this interest sever?		
	What period does this interest cover?		
STATA15	Enter the number of (weeks / months )covered.		
	Record full (weeks / months).		
	152	→ AIOSTAT_Q16	
	1		

	60		
AIOSTAT_Q15	AIOSTAT_Q16		AIOSTAT_Q16
STATA16	Select (weeks/months).		
	1. Week(s) 2. Month(s)	→ AIOSTAT_Q17	
AIOSTAT_Q14=K,R AIOSTAT_Q16	AIOSTAT_Q17		AIOSTAT_Q17
STATA17	What was the interest rate at the time of		
	your statement?		
	Enter interest rate as a percentage.		
	00100.00	→ AIOSTAT_Q18	
AIOSTAT_Q17	AIOSTAT_Q18		AIOSTAT_Q18
STATA18	Is any of the repayment usually refunded by someone outside this household [or charged to a business]?		
	1. Yes 5. No	1.→AIOSTAT_Q19 5.→ End of Module	
AIOSTAT_Q18=1	AIOSTAT_Q19		AIOSTAT_Q19
STATA19	How much is usually refunded [or charged to a business]?		
	Enter dollar amount.		
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.	→ End of Module	
	1999 999 999	→ AIOSTAT_Q20	
AIOSTAT_Q19=Val ue	AIOSTAT_Q20		AIOSTAT_Q20
	What period does the refund cover?		
STATA20	Enter the number of (weeks / months) covered.		
	Record full (weeks / months).		
	152	→ AIOSTAT_Q21	
AIOSTAT_Q20	AIOSTAT_Q21		AIOSTAT_Q21
STATA21	Select (weeks / months).		
	1. Week(s)		
	2. Month(s)	→ End of Module	

## Module 10.2.1.3 NO STATEMENT (NOSTAT)

Incoming population: STFIL2 (households with no loan statement/no statement available at interview) or Q04STAT (if end date minus start date of statement less than or equal to 2 weeks. Exclude FIACE2 (households with all in one loans)

From Question & SAS Name	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
	NOSTAT_Q01SG		NOSTAT_Q01SG
	1. If FIACE_Q16 = 1 (loan repayments will	1. → NOSTAT_Q03	
	commence within the next month) or if		
	FIACE_Q13a = 1 (reverse mortgage) 2. Otherwise	2. → NOSTAT_Q02	
NOSTAT_Q01=2	NOSTAT_Q02		NOSTAT_Q02
	11051A1_Q02		
NOSTA02	<continue 1="" loop=""> [INPHHD10]</continue>		
110511102	For [this loan / loan number [number]], what was the		
	interest rate when you made your last payment?		
	Enter interest rate as a percentage.		
	<u>Ctrl K</u> or <u>Ctrl R</u> may be entered here if necessary.		
		NOCTEATE OOA	
NOCTATION 1	0100.00	→ NOSTAT_Q04	NOTAT OO2
NOSTAT_Q01=1	NOSTAT_Q03		NOSTAT_Q03
NORTHO	<continue 1="" loop=""> [INPHHD10]</continue>		
NOSTA03	For [this loan/loan number [number]], what is the		
	current interest rate?		
	Enter interest rate as a percentage.		
	<u>Ctrl K</u> or <u>Ctrl R</u> may be entered here if necessary.		
	0100.00	→ NOSTAT_Q04	
NOSTAT_Q02 NOSTAT_Q03	NOSTAT_Q04		NOSTAT_Q04
	Before the amount of savings held in your offset		
NOSTA04	account is deducted, how / How] much do you		
	currently owe on [this loan / loan number [number]]?		
	Enter dollar amount.		
	$\underline{Ctrl\ K}$ or $\underline{Ctrl\ R}$ may be entered here if necessary.	→NOSTAT_Q04ASG	
	199 999 999		
NOSTAT_Q04	NOSTAT_Q04ASG		

	02	1 .	T
	1. If FIACE_Q13a = 1 (reverse mortgage) 2. Otherwise	1. → End of module 2. → NOSTAT_Q05	
NOSTAT_Q04ASG=	NOSTAT_Q05		NOSTAT_Q05
2			
	How much [was / will] your [last / expected]		
NOSTA05	repayment [be]?		
	Enter dollar amount.  Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.	→ End of Module	
	<u>Ciri K</u> or <u>Ciri K</u> may be entered here if necessary.		
	099 999 999	→ NOSTAT_Q06	
NOSTAT_Q05=Value	NOSTAT_Q06		NOSTAT_Q06
NOSTA06	What period [did / will] it cover?		
	Enter the number of (weeks / months) covered.  Record full (weeks / months).		
	Record Juli (weeks / months).	→ NOSTAT_Q07	
	152		
NOSTAT_Q06	NOSTAT_Q07		NOSTAT_Q07
NOSTA07	Select (weeks / months).		
	1. Week(s)	→ NOSTAT_Q08SG	
NOSTAT_Q07	2. Month(s) NOSTAT_Q08SG		
1,051111_207	NOSIAI_Q000G		
	1. If FIACE_Q16 = 1 (loan repayments	1. → NOSTAT_Q13	
	will commence within the next month)	$2. \rightarrow NOSTAT_Q09$	
	2. Otherwise		
NORTH TOOLS	3.		110 GET   E 000
NOSTAT_Q08SG=2	NOSTAT_Q09		NOSTAT_Q09
NOCTAGO	Was your last repayment your usual repayment?		
NOSTA09	was your rast repayment your usual repayment?	1 NOCTATION	
	1. Yes	1. → NOSTAT_Q13 5. → NOSTAT_Q10	
	5. No		
NOSTAT_Q09=5	NOSTAT_Q10		NOSTAT_Q10
NOSTA 10	How much is your usual repayment?		
NOSTA10	Enter dollar amount.	. E. J - 6M - 1 1	
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.	→ End of Module	
	on the may be emerculated if necessary.	→ NOSTAT_Q11	
	199 999 999		
NOSTAT_Q10=Value	NOSTAT_Q11		NOSTAT_Q11
NOSTA11	What period does it cover?		
	•	•	

	63		
	Enter the number of (weeks / months)covered.		
	Record full (weeks / months).		
	Record full (weeks / months).	$\rightarrow$ NOSTAT_Q12	
	152		
NOSTAT_Q11	NOSTAT_Q12		NOSTAT_Q12
NO CETA 12	Select (weeks / months).		
NOSTA12	Select (weeks / months).		
	1. Week(s)		
	· ·		
	2. Month(s)	→ NOSTAT_Q13	
NOSTAT_Q08SG=1	NOSTAT_Q13		NOSTAT_Q12A
NOSTAT_Q09=1	Q12A		
NOSTAT_Q12	Q12/1		
NOCTA 12 A	[Will you be paying / Are you paying] more than the		
NOSTA12A	minimum repayment?		
		1.→ NOSTAT_Q14	
	1. Yes	5.→ NOSTAT Q17	
	5. No		
NOSTAT_Q13=1			NOCTAT OLD
NOS1A1_Q13=1	NOSTAT_Q14		NOSTAT_Q12B
	Q12B		
NOSTA12B			
	How much is the minimum repayment?		
	To window is the minimum repugnione.		
	Enter dollar amount	NOCTATION	
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.	→ NOSTAT_Q17	
		NOCTATIO15	
	199 999 999	→ NOSTAT_Q15	
NOSTAT_Q14=Value	NOSTAT_Q15		NOSTAT_Q12C
	-		
	Q12C		
	What period does it cover?		
NOSTA12C			
	Enter the number of (weeks/months) covered	NOSTATE O16	
		→ NOSTAT_Q16	
	Record full (weeks/months)		
	152		
NOSTAT_Q15	NOSTAT_Q16		NOSTAT_Q12D
	Q12D		
	V.D		
NOCTATOR	Salaat (waaka/mantha)		
NOSTA12D	Select (weeks/months)		
	7 · · · · · · ·	→ NOSTAT_Q17	
	1. Week(s)		
	2. Month(s)		
NOSTAT_Q13=5	NOSTAT_Q17		NOSTAT_Q13
NOSTAT_Q14=K,R	Q13		
NOSTAT_Q16	X10		
	FT /XYTID CA		
NOSTA 12	[Is / Will] any of the repayment usually [be] refunded		
NOSTA13	by someone outside this household [or charged to a		
	business]?		
		I	

	04	·
	1. Yes 5. No	1. → NOSTAT_Q18 5. → End of Module
NOSTAT_Q17=1	NOSTAT_Q18	NOSTAT_Q14
	Q14	
NOSTA14	How much [is / will] usually [hal rafunded	
11001111	How much [is / will] usually [be] refunded	
	[or charged to a business]?	
	Enter dollar amount.	
		$\rightarrow$ End of Module
	$\underline{Ctrl\ K}$ or $\underline{Ctrl\ R}$ may be entered here if necessary.	
		NOGELE OLO
	199 999 999	→ NOSTAT_Q19
NOSTAT_Q18=Value		NOSTAT_Q15
11051111_Q10= value	NOSTAT_Q19	11051111_Q15
	Q15	
NOSTA15		
NOSTATS	XXI ( ' 1.1.1 / '111.41 C 1 0	
	What period [does / will] the refund cover?	
	Enter the number of (weeks / months) covered.	Y Y
	Record full (weeks / months).	
	Record full (weeks / months).	
		NOCELATE OZO
	152	→ NOSTAT_Q20
NOSTAT_Q19	NOSTAT_Q20	NOSTAT_Q16
11051111_Q19		1,051,11_610
	Q16	
NOSTA16		
TODIATO		
	Select (weeks / months).	
	1. Week(s)	
	2. Month(s)	$\rightarrow$ End of Module
	2. 1/10/10/10/	
	<end 1="" loop=""></end>	
		<u> </u>

# Module 10.2.1.4 ALL IN ONE LOAN AND NO STATEMENT (AIONOSTAT)

Incoming population: FIACE2 Households with all in one loans and STFIL2 (Households with no loan statement / no statement available at interview) or FIACE3 (Households with all in one loans and repayments will commence within the next month) or Q04STATA (If end date minus start date of statement is less than or equal to 2 weeks)

From Question	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
& SAS Name			
	AIONOSTAT_Q01SG		
	1 YOU GE 014 1 /	1.→AIONOSTAT_Q03	
	1. If FIACE_Q16 = 1 (loan repayments will		
	commence within the next month)	A AVONOGRATI OGA	
AIONOSTAT_Q01=2	2. Otherwise	2.→AIONOSTAT_Q02	AIONOSTAT_Q02
711011051711_Q01=2	AIONOSTAT_Q02		711011051711_Q02
	<continue 1="" loop=""> [INPHHD10]</continue>		
NSTAA02	For [this loss / loss graphs [sayether]] what was		
	For [this loan / loan number [number]], what was the interest rate when you made your last payment?		
	the interest rate when you made your last payment?		
	Enter interest rate as a percentage.		
	<u>Ctrl K</u> or <u>Ctrl R</u> may be entered here if necessary.		
		→ AIONOSTAT_Q04	
A LONGOTTATE COLL 1	00100.00		A LONG CELET COS
AIONOSTAT_Q01=1	AIONOSTAT_Q03		AIONOSTAT_Q03
	<continue 1="" loop=""> [INPHHD10]</continue>		
NSTAA03			
	For [this loan / loan number [number]], what is the		
	current interest rate?		
	Enter interest rate as a percentage.		
	$Ctrl\ K$ or $Ctrl\ R$ may be entered here if necessary.		
	00100.00	→ AIONOSTAT_Q04	
AIONOSTAT_Q02	AIONOSTAT_Q04		AIONOSTAT_Q04
AIONOSTAT_Q03	// // // // // // // // // // // // //		
	How much do you currently owe on [this loan /		
NSTAA04	loan number [number]]?		
	E4 1-114		
	Enter dollar amount. <u>Ctrl K</u> or <u>Ctrl R</u> may be entered here if necessary.		
	CITE OF CITE may be emered here if necessary.		
	19 999 999 999	→AIONOSTAT_Q05SG	
AIONOSTAT_Q04	AIONOSTAT_Q05SG		AIONOSTAT_Q05
			SG

	00	1	1
	1. If FIACE_Q16 = 1 (loan repayments will commence within the next month)	1.→AIONOSTAT_Q12	
	2. If loan repayments commenced more than 6 months ago (based on responses to	2.→AIONOSTAT_Q07	
	FIACE_Q14 and Q15)	3.→AIONOSTAT_Q06	
	3. Otherwise	S. MIGNOSIMI_Quo	
AIONOSTAT_Q05SG =3	AIONOSTAT_Q06		AIONOSTAT_Q06
=3			
NSTAA06	Was the loan taken out more than 6 months ago, that is before [interview date – 6 months]?		
1151711100	that is before [interview date – 6 months]:	1.→AIONOSTAT_Q07	
	1. Yes	5.→AIONOSTAT_Q12	
A IONIOSTAT, OOSSO	5. No		AJONOSTAT OOZ
AIONOSTAT_Q05SG =2	AIONOSTAT_Q07		AIONOSTAT_Q07
AIONOSTAT_Q06=1	Since the [interview date – 6 months], that is, in the		
NSTAA07	last 6 months, has the amount owing on the loan		
	decreased or increased?		
	1. Decreased	1. →AIONOSTAT_Q08	
	2. Increased	2.→AIONOSTAT_Q09	
AIONOSTAT_Q07=1	AIONOSTAT_Q08		AIONOSTAT_Q08
NSTAA08	How much has the amount owing decreased?		
	Enter dollar amount.	AIONOCTAT O11	
	<u>Ctrl K</u> or <u>Ctrl R</u> may be entered here if necessary.	→AIONOSTAT_Q11	
	0999 999 999	→AIONOSTAT_Q10	
AIONOSTAT_Q07=2	AIONOSTAT_Q09		AIONOSTAT_Q09
	How much has the amount owing increased?		
NSTAA09	Enter dollar amount.		
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.		
		→AIONOSTAT_Q11	
AIONOSTAT_Q08=V	0999 999 999 AIONOSTAT_Q10		AIONOSTAT_Q10
alue	AIONOSTAI_QIU		111011051111_Q10
NSTAA10	Does the amount owing on the loan usually		
	decrease by \$[amount] in a 6 month period?		
	1. Yes		
	5. No	1.→AIONOSTAT_Q13 5.→AIONOSTAT_Q11	
AIONOSTAT_Q08=K,	AIONOSTAT_Q11	o. monosiai_qii	AIONOSTAT_Q11
R AIONOSTAT_Q09	How much does the amount arrive warely decrease		
AIONOSTAT_Q10=5	How much does the amount owing usually decrease by in a 6 month period?		
	Enter dollar amount. If the amount owing		
NSTAA11	usually increases, enter 'zero' and add a comment.		
		→End of Module	

	67		
	<u>Ctrl K</u> or <u>Ctrl R</u> may be entered here if necessary.		
	0999 999 999	→AIONOSTAT_Q13	
AIONOSTAT_Q05SG =1	AIONOSTAT_Q12		AIONOSTAT_Q12
AIONOSTAT_Q06=5			
	How much do you expect the amount owing on your loan to decrease by in the next month?		
NSTAA12	·		
	Enter dollar amount. If the amount owing usually		
	increases, enter 'zero' and add a comment.	→ End of Module	
	$Ctrl\ K$ or $Ctrl\ R$ may be entered here if necessary.		
	0999 999 999	→ AIONOSTAT_Q13	
AIONOSTAT_Q10=1	AIONOSTAT_Q13		AIONOSTAT_Q13
AIONOSTAT_Q11=V alue			
AIONOSTAT_Q12=V	[Is / Will] any of the repayment usually [be]		
alue	refunded by someone outside this household [or charged to a business]?		
NSTAA13			
	1. Yes	1.→AIONOSTAT_Q14 5.→ End of Module	
AIONOSTAT_Q13=1	5. No AIONOSTAT_Q14	5.→ End of Module	AIONOSTAT_Q14
	mortosimi_qii		
NOTE	How much [is / will] usually [be] refunded [or		
NSTAA14	charged to a business]?		
	Enter dollar amount.	→ End of Module	
	$Ctrl\ K$ or $Ctrl\ R$ may be entered here if necessary.	AIONOSTAT O15	
	1999 999 999	→ AIONOSTAT_Q15	
AIONOSTAT_Q14=V	AIONOSTAT_Q15		AIONOSTAT_Q15
alue	1101,00		
NSTAA15	What period [does / will] the refund cover?		
	Enter the number of (weeks / months) covered.		
	Record full (weeks / months).		
	152	→ AIONOSTAT_Q16	
AIONOSTAT_Q15	AIONOSTAT_Q16		AIONOSTAT_Q16
NSTAA16	Select (weeks / months).		
	1. Week(s)	→ End of Module	
	2. Month(s)		
	<end 1="" loop=""></end>		

## Module 10.3 RENTAL PROPERTY LOANS (RENTLOAN)

Incoming population: LOAN2 (Households who have a rental property)

From Question & SAS Name	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
	RENTLOAN_Q01	A A	RENTLOAN_Q01
RNTLOA1	The next few questions are about loans and mortgages for the other property that [you / any members of this household] rent out, including those managed by real estate agents.		
	Please exclude loans used solely for [your / any members of this household's] business and any loans that you have already told me about.		
	[Do you / does anyone in this household] have any loans or mortgages for properties that you have rented out for at least 3 months in the last 12 months?		
	1. Yes 5. No	1.→ RENTLOAN_Q02 5.→ End of Module	
RENTLOAN_Q01=1	RENTLOAN_Q02		RENTLOAN_Q02
<u>LIARPCH</u>	What is the total principal outstanding on the rental property loans? Please only include this household's share.		
	Enter dollar amount. <u>Ctrl K</u> or <u>Ctrl R</u> may be entered here if necessary.  19 999 999 999	→ RENTLOAN_Q03SG	
RENTLOAN_Q02	<ol> <li>If DWELTEN3 (Households who are owner/purchasers excluding caravans) or DWELTEN4 (Households occupying rent free) or DWELTEN5 (Households under a rent buy scheme) or CLAND5 (Households who own or are buying their caravan land,</li> </ol>	1.→ RENTLOAN_Q04	
	manufactured home land or marina mooring 2. Otherwise.	2.→ End of Module	
RENTLOAN_Q03SG =1	RENTLOAN_Q04		RENTLOAN_Q04

RNTLOA4	Of the value you have just told me, is any amount secured with a mortgage against this [dwel] that is [address of current dwelling]?		
	1. Yes	1.→RENTLOAN_Q05	
	5. No	5.→ End of Module	
RENTLOAN_Q04=1	RENTLOAN_Q05		RENTLOAN_Q05
RNTLOA5	How much is secured against this [dwel]?		
	Enter dollar amount.		
	$\underline{Ctrl\ K}$ or $\underline{Ctrl\ R}$ may be entered here if necessary.	→End of module	
	19 999 999 999		. )



# Module 10.4 INVESTMENT LOANS (INVLOAN)

From Question & SAS Name	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
51 E 1 (WIII)	INVLOAN_Q01		INVLOAN_Q01
<u>IVLOAN1</u>	The few next questions are about investment loans, excluding loans for rental property and any loans you have already told me about.		
	[Do you / Does anyone in this household] have any loans for investment purposes?		
	1. Yes 5. No	1.→INVLOAN_Q02 5.→INVLOAN_Q03SG	
INVLOAN_Q01=1	INVLOAN_Q02		INVLOAN_Q02
<u>LIAINVCH</u>	What is the total principal outstanding on these investment loans? Please only include this household's share.		
	Enter dollar amount. <u>Ctrl K</u> or <u>Ctrl R</u> may be entered here if necessary.		
	19 999 999 999	→INVLOAN_Q02ASG	
INVLOAN_Q02	INVLOAN_Q02ASG		INVLOAN_Q02ASG
	1. If DWELTEN3 (Households who are owner/purchasers excluding caravans) or DWELTEN4 (Households occupying rent free) or DWELTEN5 (Households under a rent buy scheme) or CLAND5 (Households who own or are buying their caravan land, manufactured home land or marina mooring)  2. Otherwise	1.→INVLOAN_Q02B 2.→ End of Module	
INVLOAN_Q02ASG =1	INVLOAN_Q02B		INVLOAN_Q02B
IVLOAN2B	Of the value you have just told me, is any amount secured with a mortgage against this [dwel], that is [address of current dwelling[?	1.→ INVLOAN_Q02C	
	1. Yes	5. →INVLOAN_Q04	
INVLOAN_Q02B=1	5. No INVLOAN_Q02C		INVLOAN_Q02C

	/1		
<u>IVLOAN2C</u>			
	How much is secured against this [dwel]?		
	Enter dollar amount.	→ INVLOAN_Q04	
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.	/ III EOIII _QUI	
	19 999 999 999		
INVLOAN_Q01=5	INVLOAN_Q03SG		INVLOAN_Q03SG
IVLOAN03			
1120111100	1. If DWELTEN3 (Households who are		
	owner/purchasers excluding caravans) or		
	DWELTEN4 (Households occupying rent free)		
	or DWELTEN5 (Households under a rent buy		
	scheme) or CLAND5 (Households who own or	1.→INVLOAN_Q04	
	are buying their caravan land, manufactured	2.→ End of Module	
	home land or marina mooring)		
	2. Otherwise		
INVLOAN_Q02B=5	INVLOAN_Q04		INVLOAN_Q04
INVLOAN_Q02C INVLOAN_Q03SG=			
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Do [you / any members of this household] have		
	any loans for businesses that are secured with a		
	mortgage against this [dwel]?	4	
		$1.\rightarrow INVLOAN_Q05$	
IVLOAN4	1. Yes	5. →End of module	
	5. No		
INVLOAN_Q04=1	INVLOAN_Q05		INVLOAN_Q05
	What is the total principal outstanding on the		
	business loans that are secured against this [dwel]?		
<u>IVLOAN5</u>	Please only include this household's share.		
	Enter dollar amount.		
	$Ctrl\ K$ or $Ctrl\ R$ may be entered here if necessary.		
	19 999 999 999	→ End of module	
L		1	

## Module 10.5 HOUSEHOLD CREDIT CARDS (CREDCARD)

From Question	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
& SAS Name	CREDCARD_Q01		CREDCARD_Q01
	CKLD CINED_QUI		
	I now have some questions about credit cards and		
HHCCS01	charge accounts.		
	Please exclude credit cards and charge accounts used solely for business purposes.		
	[Do you / does anyone in this household] have any of these types of cards?		
	Show Prompt Card H20.		
	1. Yes 5. No	1. → CREDCARD_Q02 5. → End of Module	
CREDCARD_Q01=1	CREDCARD_Q02	If one credit or charge	CREDCARD_Q02
		card	
THI GGGG	How many credit card and/or charge accounts do	→ CREDCARD_Q16	
HHCCS02	[you / members of this household] have?	If more than one credit or charge card → CREDCARD_Q02B	
CREDCARD_Q02	CREDCARD_Q02B	0122 0112_4022	CREDCARD_Q02B
>1			
	<start loop=""> [INPHHD10]</start>		
HHCCS02B			
	What is the name or description of each of the credit cards or charge card accounts?		
	credit cards of charge card accounts?		
	Allow text entry of 60 characters	→ CREDCARD_Q16	
CREDCARD_Q02=1 CREDCARD_Q02B	CREDCARD_Q16		CREDCARD_Q16
CKLDCAKD_Q02B			
	What was the closing balance on the last statement		
	for [that card / card number [number]]?		
HHCCS16			
	Enter dollar amount.	→ End of Module	
	If nil balance enter zero.	· Dia of Module	
	$\underline{Ctrl\ K}$ or $\underline{Ctrl\ R}$ may be entered here if necessary.	→ End of Module	

	1999 999 999	→ CREDCARD_Q17	
CREDCARD_Q16= Value	CREDCARD_Q17		CREDCARD_Q17
	Is the balance on the statement:		
HHCCS17	<ol> <li>An amount owed</li> <li>Account is in credit</li> </ol>		
	Read out both categories.		
	If a response of 2 is entered (account is in credit) please confirm the card is not a debit card.	$\rightarrow$ End of Module	
	<end loop=""></end>	/ End of Module	

### GROUP QUESTIONNAIRE End Point

From Question & SAS name	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
	Thank-you for your cooperation, the household questions are now complete.		

### CONTENTS INDIVIDUAL QUESTIONNAIRE

Module 0	Person Questionnaire	PERSONQNRE	76
Module 1	Education	EDUCATION	76
Module 1.1	School Attendance	ATSCHO	76
Module 1.2	Educational Attainment	EDATTA	77
Module 1.3	Current Study	CURSTUD	79
Module 2	Labour Force	EMPLOYMENT	80
Module 2.1	Whether Has a Job	HASJOB	80
Module 2.2	Job Details	JOBD	82
Module 2.3	Second Job Details	SECJOB	84
Module 2.4	Hours Usually Worked – One Job	HOURSU	85
Module 2.4.1	Hours Usually Worked – More Than One Job	HOURALL	86
Module 2.5	Looking For Work	LOOK	88
Module 2.6	Availability to Work	AVAIL	90
Module 3	Income	INCOME	92
Module 3.1	Income From Main Job	WSEINC	93
Module 3.1.4	Salary Sacrifice	SALSAC	96
Module 3.1.5	Non-Cash Benefits	NONCASH	101
Module 3.2	Income from Second Job (WSE / INC)	SECIN	103
Module 3.3	Previous Financial Year Income	PREVINC	105
Module 3.4	Business Income	BUSINC	107
Module 3.5	Business Income – Current Financial Year	CURBUSINC	112
Module 3.6	Business Income – Accountant Authorisation	AUTH	115
Module 3.6.1	Severance, Termination and Redundancy Pay	STRP	117
Module 3.6.2	Paid Parental Leave Scheme	PPL	120
Module 3.7	Family Tax Benefit	FAMBEN	123
Module 3.8	Age Pension	AGEPE	127
Module 3.9	Pension and Allowances	PENAL	129
Module 3.10	Previous Financial Year Pension and Allowances	PREVPEN	136
Module 3.11	Scholarship	SCHOL	143
Module 3.12	Superannuation	SUPER	145
Module 3.12.0.1	Super Lump Sums	SLUMPS	149
Module 3.12.1	Silent Partner	SILENT	151
Module 3.12.2	Trust Income	TRUST	154
Module 3.13	Income from Interest and Investments	INTER	156
Module 3.14	Income from Rental Properties	RENTI	162
Module 3.14.1	Income from Rental Properties – Current Financial Year	CURRENTI	165
Module 3.15	Regular Income	REGIN	168

	, &		
Module 3.15.1	Workers' Compensation	COMPO	169
Module 3.15.2	Lump Sums	LUMPSMS	170
Module 3.16	Previous Financial Year Other Regular Income	PREVREGIN	171
Module 3.16.1	Financial Support – Family Members	FINSUPP	172
Module 3.17	Other Sources of Income	SOUIN	174
Module 3.18	Value of Other Assets NEC	VALOTH	177
Module 3.19	Payments to Persons Not in the Household	PAYOUTHH	178
Module 3.21	Family Changes	FAMCHG	181
	INCOME End Point	INCOME	181
Module 4	Children	CHILDREN	182
Module 4.1	Children's Education	CHEDUC	182
Module 5	Housing	HOUSING	183
Module 5.1	Current and Previous Dwelling	CURTDWL	183
Module 5.2	Wanting to move	MOVING	193
Module 5.3	Refused Rental Accommodation	RENTACOM	195
Module 6	Childcare	CHCARE	197
Module 6.1	Childcare Unmet Demand/Potential Labour	UNMETCC	209
	Supply		
Module 7	Private Patient Hospital Cover	PRIVHCOV	212
M 110	C 6 00	CEO	212
Module 8	Care for Others	CFO	213
Module 9	Disability	DISAB	214
	END OF QUESTIONNAIRE		217
	THE OF COMMITTEE		

#### INDIVIDUAL QUESTIONNAIRE

### Module 0 PERSON QUESTIONNAIRE (PERSONQNRE)

Incoming population: All persons aged 15 years and over

From Question & SAS name	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
	PERSONQNRE_Q1  (Is [name] available to participate?)		Interview
	1. Yes 5. No	→ End of Module	

# EDUCATION Module 1.1 SCHOOL ATTENDANCE (ATSCHO)

Incoming population: EDUC1 (Persons aged 15 to 19 years and still attending school)

From Question &	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag & Serial
SAS name			No
ATSCHO	ATSCHO_Q01  Is the secondary school you are attending:  a) a government or state school? b) a Catholic school? c) some other non-government school?  1. A government or state school 2. A Catholic school 3. Some other non-government school	→End of Module	ATSCHO_Q01

## Module 1.2 EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT (EDATTA)

Incoming population: All persons aged 15 years and over

From Question & SAS name	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag & Serial No.
	EDATTA_Q01		EDATTA_Q01
SECEDL1	What is the highest year of primary or secondary school that you have completed?		
	1. Year 12 or equivalent		
	2. Year 11 or equivalent		
	<ul><li>3. Year 10 or equivalent</li><li>4. Year 9 or equivalent</li></ul>		
	5. Year 8 or below	→ EDATTA_Q02	
EDATTA_Q01	6. Never attended school  EDATTA_Q02		EDATTA_Q02
	The next few questions are about any educational		
EDATTA2	qualifications that you have completed.		
	Have you completed a trade certificate, diploma,		
	degree or any other educational qualification?	1. → EDATTA_Q03 5. → End of Module	
	1. Yes		
EDATTA_Q02=1	5. No <b>EDATTA_Q03</b>		EDATTA_Q03
EDATTA3	What is the <u>level</u> of the highest qualification that you have completed?		
	Enter level.		
	1. Level (to be specified)	1. → EDATTA_Q04 2. → EDATTA_Q03A	
	2. Year 12 certificate or equivalent	$3. \rightarrow EDATTA\_Q03A$	
EDATTA_Q03 = 2,3	3. Statement of Attainment  EDATTA_Q03A		EDATTA_Q03A
EDATTA3A	Have you completed any other educational qualifications?		
		1. → EDATTA_Q04 5. → End of module	
	1. Yes 5. No	5. → End of module	
EDATTA_Q03=1 EDATTA_Q03A=1	EDATTA_Q04		EDATTA_Q04

EDATTA4	[Enter the level of the highest qualification completed / What is the <u>level</u> of the highest qualification that you have completed?]		
	A11	$\rightarrow$ EDATTA_Q05	
	Allow text entry of 80 characters.		
EDATTA_Q04	EDATTA_Q05		EDATTA_Q05
EDATTA5	What is the <u>main</u> field of study for that qualification?		
	Enter main field of study.		
	If 'Nursing', 'Arts', 'Teaching', 'Science' or		
	'Engineering', ask for more detail.	→ EDATTA_Q06	
	Allow text entry of 100 characters.		
EDATTA_Q05	EDATTA_Q06		EDATTA_Q06
EDATTA6	Did you complete this qualification before 1998?		
	1. Yes, before 1998	→ End of Module	
	5. No, 1998 or later		

### Module 1.3 CURRENT STUDY (CURSTUD)

Incoming population: EDUC2 (Persons aged 20 years or more) or ATSCHO1 (Persons aged 15 to 19 years and who are not attending school)

From Question & SAS name	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
	CURSTUD_Q01		CURSTUD_Q01
CURSTUD1	Are you <u>currently</u> enrolled in any course of study at an educational institution?		
	1. Yes 5. No	1. →CURSTUD_Q02 5.→ End of Module	
CURSTUD_Q01=1	CURSTUD_Q02		CURSTUD_Q02
CURSTUD2	Is that course of study for a trade certificate, diploma, degree or any other educational qualification?		
	1. Yes 5. No	→ CURSTUD_Q03	
CURSTUD_Q02	CURSTUD_Q03		CURSTUD_Q03
CURSTUD3	Are you studying this course full-time?		
	1. Yes 5. No	→ CURSTUD_Q04	
CURSTUD_Q03	CURSTUD_Q04		CURSTUD_Q04
CURSTUD4	What type of educational institution or organisation are you enrolled at?		
	If 'University' ask for name of institution and ensure institution is not a TAFE.		
C	<ol> <li>Secondary school</li> <li>University / Other higher education</li> <li>TAFE / Technical college</li> <li>Business college</li> <li>Adult or community education centre</li> <li>Industry skills centre</li> </ol>		
	<ol> <li>Job Network member or other government training centre</li> <li>Professional or industry association</li> <li>Equipment / product manufacturer or supplier</li> <li>Other private training organisation</li> <li>Other organisation</li> </ol>	→ End of Module	

### LABOUR FORCE

#### Module 2.1 WHETHER HAS A JOB (HASJOB)

Incoming population: All persons aged 15 years and over

From Question & SAS name	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
	HASJOB_Q01		HASJOB_Q01
HASJOB1	I would like to ask about last week, that is, the week starting [Sunday, the] and ending [Saturday, the/ yesterday].		
	Last week, did you do any work at all in a job, business or farm?		
	1. Yes	1. $\rightarrow$ HASJOB_Q04	
	5. No	5. → HASJOB_Q02 6. → End of Module	
	6. Permanently unable to work	7. $\rightarrow$ End of Module	
	7. Permanently not intending to work (if aged 65+ only)		
HASJOB_Q01=5	HASJOB_Q02		HASJOB_Q02
HASJOB2	Last week, did you do any work without pay in a family business?		
	4.33	1 HAGIOD ON	
	1. Yes 5. No	1. → HASJOB_Q04 5. → HASJOB_Q03	
	6. Permanently not intending to work (if aged 65+ only)	$6. \rightarrow \text{End of Module}$	
HASJOB_Q02=5	HASJOB_Q03		HASJOB_Q03
_ <	IIADSOD_QUS		
HASJOB3	Did you have a job, business or farm that you were away		
<u> </u>	from because of holidays, sickness or any other reason?		
	1. Yes	1. → HASJOB_Q04	
	5. No	5. → End of Module 6. → End of Module	
	6. Permanently not intending to work (if aged 65+ only)	0. → End of Module	
HASJOB_Q01=1 HASJOB_Q02=1	HASJOB_Q04		HASJOB_Q04
HASJOB_Q03=1	D.1 1 4 1:1 1 : 1 : 12		
	Did you have more than 1 job or business last week?		
HASJOB4	1. Yes	1.	
	5. No	→HASJOB_Q05SG 5. →HASJOB_Q08	
	3.110		
HASJOB_Q04=1	HASJOB_Q05SG		
		4 *************************************	
		1. → HASJOB_Q09	

	81		
	<ol> <li>If HASJOB_Q03 = 1 (has job, business or farm that was away from because of holidays, sickness or any other reason)</li> <li>Otherwise</li> </ol>	2. → HASJOB_Q06	
HASJOB_Q05SG=	HASJOB_Q06		HASJOB_Q06
HASJOB6	Was that because you changed jobs during the week?		
	1. Yes 5. No	1. → HASJOB_Q07 5. → HASJOB_Q09	
HASJOB_Q06=1	HASJOB_Q07		HASJOB_Q07
	The next few questions are about the work you do now.	→ End of Module	
HASJOB_Q04=5	HASJOB_Q08		HASJOB_Q08
HASJOB8	Did you have a second job, business or farm that you were away from last week because of holidays, sickness or any other reason?		
	1. Yes 5. No	1. → HASJOB_Q09 5. → End of Module	
HASJOB_Q05SG=	HASJOB_Q09		HASJOB_Q09
HASJOB_Q06=5 HASJOB_Q08=1	The next few questions are about the job or business in		
	which you usually work the most hours, that is, your		
	main job.	→ End of Module	

### Module 2.2 JOB DETAILS (JOBD)

Incoming population: HASJOB1 (Employed persons)

From Question & SAS name	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
w grig name	JOBD_Q01		JOBD_Q01
<u>JOBD01</u>	Did you work for an employer, or in your own business?		
<u>100001</u>	1. Employer	1. → JOBD_Q02 2. → JOBD_Q04	
	2. Own business	$3. \rightarrow \text{JOBD\_Q03}$	
	3. Other / Uncertain		
JOBD_Q01=1	JOBD_Q02		JOBD_Q02
	Are you paid a wage or salary or some other form of		
JOBD02	payment?		
	1 Waga / Salary	1. → JOBD_Q06	
	1. Wage / Salary 2. Other / Uncertain	$2. \rightarrow \text{JOBD\_Q03}$	
JOBD_Q01=3 JOBD_Q02=2	JOBD_Q03		JOBD_Q03
	What are your (working / payment) arrangements?		
JOBD03	1. Unpaid voluntary work	1. $\rightarrow$ End of Module	
	2. Contractor / Subcontractor	$2. \rightarrow JOBD\_Q04$	
	3. Own business / Partnership	3. → <b>JOBD_Q04</b>	
	4. Commission only	4. → JOBD_Q04 5. → JOBD_Q06	
	5. Commission with retainer	$6. \rightarrow JOBD\_Q06$	
	<ul><li>6. In a family business without pay</li><li>7. Payment in kind</li></ul>	7. → <b>JOBD_Q06</b>	
	<ul><li>7. Payment in kind</li><li>8. Paid by the piece / item produced</li></ul>	8. → JOBD_Q06 9. → JOBD_Q06	
	9. Wage / salary earner	10. → JOBD_Q06	
	10. Other	_ •	
JOBD_Q01=2 JOBD_Q03=2-4	JOBD_Q04		JOBD_Q04
JOBD04	Do you have employees (in that business)?		
	1. Yes	→ JOBD_Q05	
	5. No	V GODD_Que	
JOBD_Q04	JOBD_Q05		JOBD_Q05
JOBD05	Is that business incorporated?		
	1. Yes	→ JOBD_Q06	
IODD 002 1	5. No		IODD COCA
JOBD_Q02=1 JOBD_Q03=5-10	JOBD_Q06		JOBD_Q06A

	83		
JOBD_Q05	Q06A		
JOBD06A	What is your occupation in your main job?		
	Enter occupation title.	→ JOBD_Q07	
	Allow text entry of 100 characters.		
JOBD_Q06	JOBD_Q07		JOBD_Q06B
	Q06B		
JOBD06B	What are your main tasks and duties?		
	Enter main tasks / duties.	→ JOBD_Q08	
	Allow text entry of 100 characters.		
JOBD_Q07	JOBD_Q08		JOBD_Q07
	Q07		
JOBD07	What kind of business or service is carried out by your [employer at the place where you work / business]?		
	Enter description.		
	Allow text entry of 100 characters.	→ JOBD_Q09	
JOBD_Q08	JOBD_Q09		JOBD_Q08
	Q08		
JOBD08	William in the many of Salar I. I. Maria 19		
	What is the name of your [employer / business]?		
	Enter name of employer or business.		
	Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.		
	Allow text entry of 100 characters.	→ End of Module	

### Module 2.3 SECOND JOB DETAILS (SECJOB)

Incoming population: HASJOB3 (Employed persons with more than one job)

From Question & SAS name	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
	SECJOB_Q01		SECJOB_Q01
SECJOB1	The next few questions are about the job or business in which you usually work the <u>second</u> highest number of hours, that is, your <u>second</u> job.		
	Did you work for an employer, or in your own business?		
	1. Employer 2. Own business 3. Other / Uncertain	1. → SECJOBD_Q02 2. → SECJOBD_Q04 3. → SECJOBD_Q03	
SECJOB_Q01=1	SECJOB_Q02		SECJOB_Q02
SECJOB2	Are you paid a wage or salary <u>or</u> some other form of payment?		
	1. Wage / Salary 2. Other / Uncertain	1. → End of Module 2. → SECJOBD_Q03	
SECJOB_Q01=3 SECJOB_Q02=2	SECJOB_Q03		SECJOB_Q03
SECJOB3	What are your (working / payment) arrangements?		
	<ol> <li>Unpaid voluntary work</li> <li>Contractor / Subcontractor</li> <li>Own business / Partnership</li> <li>Commission only</li> <li>Commission with retainer</li> <li>In a family business without pay</li> </ol>	1. $\rightarrow$ End of Module 2. $\rightarrow$ SECJOBD_Q04 3. $\rightarrow$ SECJOBD_Q04 4. $\rightarrow$ SECJOBD_Q04 5. $\rightarrow$ End of Module 6. $\rightarrow$ End of Module 7. $\rightarrow$ End of Module	
	<ul> <li>6. In a family business without pay</li> <li>7. Payment in kind</li> <li>8. Paid by the piece / item produced</li> <li>9. Wage / salary earner</li> <li>10. Other</li> </ul>	7. → End of Module 8. → End of Module 9. → End of Module 10. → End of Module	
SECJOB_Q01=2 SECJOB_Q03=2-4	SECJOB_Q04		SECJOB_Q04

	Do you have employees in that business?		
SECJOB4	1. Yes 5. No	→ SECJOBD_Q05	
SECJOB_Q04	SECJOB_Q05		SECJOB_Q05
SECJOB5	Is that business incorporated?		
<u>510.055</u>	1. Yes 5. No	→ End of Module	

### Module 2.4 HOURS USUALLY WORKED – ONE JOB (HOURSU)

Incoming population: JOBD7 (Employed with one job and any work arrangement excluding unpaid voluntary work)

From Question	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
& SAS name			
	HOURSU_Q01		HOURSU_Q01
HOURSU01	Including any paid or unpaid overtime, how many		
	hours do you <u>usually</u> work each week in your		
	[job / business]?		
	1. Number of hours	1. → HOURSU_Q02	
	2. Varies	2. → HOURSU_Q03	
	3. Less than 1 hour / No hours	$3. \rightarrow \text{End of Module}$	
HOURSU_Q01=1	HOURSU_Q02		HOURSU_Q02
HOURSU02	Enter number of hours.		
	199	→ End of Module	
HOURSU_Q01=2	HOURSU_Q03		HOURSU_Q03
HOURSU03	Over a four week period, how many hours on		
	average do you work each week in your		
	[job / business]?		
	Enter number of hours	→ End of Module	
	099		

### Module 2.4.1 HOURS USUALLY WORKED – MORE THAN ONE JOB (HOURALL)

Incoming Population: JOBD8 (Employed with more than one job, first job not unpaid voluntary work) or SECJOB7 (Employed with more than one job, second job not unpaid voluntary work).

From Question & SAS name	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
	HOURALL_Q01SG		
	1. If JOBD_Q03 = 1 (unpaid voluntary worker in	1. → HOURALL_Q06	
	main job)	2. → HOURALL_Q02	
HOURALL_Q01SG=2	2. Otherwise		HOURALL_Q02
HOURALL_QUISG=2	HOURALL_Q02		HOOK/ILL_Q02
HRALL02	The next few questions are about how many hours you usually work in your main [job / business] and your second [job / business].		
	Including any paid or unpaid overtime, how many hours do you <u>usually</u> work each week in your main [job / business]?		
	1. Number of hours 2. Varies	$ \begin{array}{c} \textbf{1.} \rightarrow \textbf{HOURALL\_Q03} \\ \textbf{2.} \rightarrow \textbf{HOURALL\_Q04} \\ \textbf{3.} \rightarrow \textbf{HOURALL\_Q05SG} \end{array} $	
HOURALL_Q02=1	3. Less than 1 hour / No hours  HOURALL Q03		HOURALL_Q03
HRALL03	Enter number of hours.	→HOURALL_Q05SG	
HOURALL_Q02=2	199		HOURALL_Q04
HRALL04	Over a four week period, how many hours on average do you work each week in your main [job / business]?		neekilb_qo
	Enter number of hours 099	→HOURALL_Q05SG	
HOURALL_Q02=3	HOURALL_Q05SG		
HOURALL_Q03 HOURALL_Q04	If SECJOB6 (Unpaid voluntary worker in	<b>1.</b> → End of Module	
	second job) (SECJOB_Q03 = 1)  2. Otherwise	2. → HOURALL_Q06	
HOURALL_Q01SG=1	HOURALL_Q06		HOURALL_Q06
HOURALL_Q05SG=2			

	07	
HRALL06	Including any paid or unpaid overtime, how many	
IIKALLOO	hours do you <u>usually</u> work each week in your	
	second [job / business2]?	
	1. Number of hours	$1. \rightarrow HOURALL\_Q07$
	2. Varies	$2. \rightarrow \text{HOURALL\_Q08}$
	3. Less than 1 hour / No hours	$3. \rightarrow \text{End of Module}$
HOURALL_Q06=1	HOURALL_Q07	HOURALL_Q07
1100111122_Q00 1	HOURALL_Qui	130011122_00
HRALL07		
	Enter number of hours.	
		$\rightarrow$ End of Module
	199	
HOURALL_Q06=2	HOURALL_Q08	HOURALL_Q08
HRALL08	Over a four week period, how many hours on	
IIKALLUU	average do you work each week in your second	
	<u> </u>	
	[job / business2]?	
	Enter number of hours.	$\rightarrow$ End of Module
		, Lind of Wiodule
	099	



#### Module 2.5 LOOKING FOR WORK (LOOK)

Incoming population: HASJOB4 (Persons without a job) or HOURSU1 (Persons who usually work less than one hour per week in one job) or HOURALL1 (Persons who work less than one hour a week in all jobs) or SECJOB4 (Unpaid voluntary worker in second job and main job), OR JOBD5 (One job and unpaid voluntary worker in main job)

From Question & SAS name	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
& SAS name	LOOK_Q01		LOOK_Q01
	As a section a decimal the last A section have		
LOOK1	At any time during the last 4 weeks have you been looking for full-time work?		
	Toolang for full time worth	1. → LOOK_Q03	
	1. Yes	$5. \rightarrow LOOK\_Q02$	
LOOK_Q01=5	5. No <b>LOOK_Q02</b>		LOOK_Q02
	20012-02		
LOOK2	At any time during the last 4 weeks have you been		
	looking for part-time work?		
	1. Yes	1. → LOOK_Q03	
LOOK_Q01=1	5. No	5. → LOOK_Q10	LOOK_Q03
LOOK_Q01=1 LOOK_Q02=1	LOOK_Q03		LOOK_Q03
	At any time in the last 4 weeks have you written,		
LOOK3A	phoned or applied to an employer for work?	1 F. J. CM. J. J.	
	1. Yes	1. → End of Module 5. → LOOK_Q04	
	5. No		
LOOK_Q03=5	LOOK_Q04		LOOK_Q04
LOOK3B	(At any time in the last 4 weeks have you) answered		
	an advertisement for a job?		
	1. Yes	1. $\rightarrow$ End of Module	
	5. No	$5. \rightarrow LOOK_Q05$	
LOOK_Q04=5	LOOK_Q05		LOOK_Q05
LOOK3C	(At any time in the last 4 weeks have you) looked in		
LOOKSE	newspapers or on the internet?		
	1 Voc	→ LOOK_Q06	
	1. Yes 5. No	→ LOOK_Q00	
LOOK_Q05	LOOK_Q06		LOOK_Q06

	89		
	(At any time in the last 4 weeks have you) checked		
LOOK3D	notice boards?		
	1. Yes		
		1. $\rightarrow$ End of Module	
	5. No	5. → LOOK_Q07	
LOOK_Q06=5	LOOK_Q07		LOOK_Q07
LOOK3E	(At any time in the last 4 weeks have you) been		
	registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker?		
	registered with controlling as a Joosepher.		
	1. Yes	$1. \rightarrow End of Module$	
		$5. \rightarrow LOOK\_Q08$	
	5. No	3. / LOOK_Q00	
LOOK_Q07=5	LOOK_Q08		LOOK_Q08
LOOK3F	(At any time in the last 4 weeks have you) checked or		
	registered with an employment agency?		
	registered with an emproyment agency.		
	1. Yes	1. $\rightarrow$ End of Module	
		$5. \rightarrow LOOK\_Q09$	
1.001/.000.5	5. No	0. 2001_409	1.001/.000
LOOK_Q08=5	LOOK_Q09		LOOK_Q09
LOOK3G	(At any time in the last 4 weeks have you) done		
	anything else to find a job?		
	1. Advertised or tendered for work		
	2. Contacted friends / relatives		
	3. Other		
		→ End of Module	
1.001/.002 5	4. No/None of these		1.001/.010
LOOK_Q02=5	LOOK_Q10		LOOK_Q10
LOOK10	Was that because you were waiting to start work you		
	had already obtained?		
	1. Yes	→ End of Module	
		2114 01 11104410	
	5. No		

### Module 2.6 AVAILABILITY TO WORK (AVAIL)

Incoming Population: LOOK1 (Persons who are actively looking for work)

From Question & SAS name	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
	AVAIL_Q01SG	A A	
	1. LOOK_Q10=1 2. Otherwise	$ \begin{vmatrix} 1. \rightarrow AVAIL\_Q04 \\ 2. \rightarrow AVAIL\_Q02 \end{vmatrix} $	
AVAIL_Q01SG=2	AVAIL_Q02		AVAIL_Q01
7117112_Q0150=2	Q01		NV/IID_Q01
A 3.7 A 37 . 1	Q01		
AVAIL1	If you had found a [part-time] job could you have started work last week?	1. → AVAIL_Q07	
	1. Yes	$5. \rightarrow AVAIL\_Q03$	
	5. No	$6. \rightarrow AVAIL\_Q07$	
	6. Don't know		
AVAIL_Q02=5	AVAIL_Q03 Q02		AVAIL_Q02
AMAHA	Q02		
AVAIL2	What were the reasons you could not have started		
	what were the reasons you could not have started work last week?		
	WOIK last week!	$1. \rightarrow AVAIL\_Q04$	
	1 Waiting to start a job	$\begin{array}{c} 1. & \text{AVAIL\_Q04} \\ 2. & \text{AVAIL\_Q05} \end{array}$	
	<ul><li>1. Waiting to start a job</li><li>2. Other</li></ul>		
AVAIL_Q01SG=1	AVAIL_Q04		AVAIL_Q03
AVAIL_Q03=1	Q03		111111111111111111111111111111111111111
AVAIL3	Will you be starting that work in the next 4		
	weeks?  1. Yes 5. No	1. → AVAIL_Q06 5. → AVAIL_Q05	
AVAIL_Q03=2 AVAIL_Q04=5	AVAIL_Q05 Q04		AVAIL_Q04
AVAIL4	Could you start in the next 4 weeks if work was available?		
	1. Yes 5. No	→ End of Module	
AVAIL_Q04=1	AVAIL OOG		AVAIL_Q05
17 AUF 704-1	AVAIL_Q06		WAIF 602
	Q05		

		T	T
AVAIL5	Could you have started <u>last week</u> if that work was available?		
	1. Yes	1. → AVAIL_Q07 5. → End of Module	
	5. No		
AVAIL_Q02=1,6	AVAIL_Q07		AVAIL_Q06
AVAIL_Q06=1	Q06		
AVAIL6	When did ([person name] / you) begin looking for work?		
	WOIK!		
	If less than 2 years ago, enter the FULL DATE (DDMMYYYY).		
	If 2 years to less than 5 years ago, enter the		
	MONTH and YEAR only (Enter 2 spaces for the		
	(day)		
	(MMYYYY).		
		→ AVAIL_Q08	
	If 5 years ago or more, enter the YEAR only	127.112_Q00	
	(Enter 4 spaces for the day and month)		
	(YYYY).		
	If did not look for work, enter 99		
AVAIL_Q07	AVAIL_Q08		AVAIL_Q07
	Q07		
AVAIL7	When did ([person name / you]) last work for two weeks or more?		
	If less than 2 years ago enter the FULL DATE (DDMMYYYY)		
	If 2 years to less than 5 years ago, enter the MONTH and YEAR only (Enter 2 spaces for the		
	day) (MMYYYY).		
	If 5 years or more ago, enter the YEAR only (Enter 4 spaces for the day and month) (YYYY).	→ End of Module	
	If has never worked (for 2 weeks or more), enter 99		

### INCOME Module 3 (INCOME)

Incoming Population: All persons aged 15 years and over

From Question	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
& SAS name			
	INCOME_Q01		
	Question intentionally left blank.		
	INCOME_Q02		INCOME_Q01
	Q01		
	T 11 121 / 1 / 1		
	I would now like to ask you some questions about		
	income. Information on income provides an		
	indication of living standards in different areas of		
	Australia and for different population groups.		
	This information can then be used to determine the		
	type of services that are most needed and who needs		
	them.	→ End of Module	



### Module 3.1 INCOME FROM MAIN JOB (WSE / INC) (WSEINC)

Incoming Population: JOBD1 (Wage and salary earner) or JOBD2 (Incorporated business)

From Question & SAS name	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
	WSEINC_Q01		
	Question intentionally left blank.		
	WSEINC_Q02		WSEINC_Q02
WSEIN02	I would now like to ask you about your pay from your		
	[main job / job]. It may help you to answer the next		
	question if you can refer to your last payslip.		
	What was the total amount of your most recent pay		
	before tax or anything else was taken out?		
	Enter dollar amount.		
	If 'nil' enter zero.	WEEDIG OOF	
	<u>Ctrl K</u> or <u>Ctrl R</u> may be entered here if necessary.	→ WSEINC_Q05	
	1999 999	→ WSEINC_Q03	
WSEINC_Q02=Val	WSEINC_Q03		WSEINC_Q03
uc			
WSEIN03	Is that your usual pay?	4 WGTD1G 006	
	1. Yes	1. $\rightarrow$ WSEINC_Q06 5. $\rightarrow$ WSEINC_Q05	
	5. No		
	WSEINC_Q04		
Water of the	Question intentionally left blank.		WIGEDIG OOF
WSEINC_Q02=K,R WSEINC_Q03=5	WSEINC_Q05		WSEINC_Q05
	How much do you usually receive each pay?		
WSEIN05			
	Enter dollar amount.		
	If 'nil' enter zero.  Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.		
	<u>Citt K</u> or <u>Citt K</u> may be emered here if necessary.	→ 	
	0999 999	WSEINC_Q05SG	
WSEINC_Q05	WSEINC_Q05SG		
	1. IF WSEINC_Q02 > 0 or WSEINC_Q05 > 0	1. → WSEINC_Q06	
	2. Otherwise	$2. \rightarrow WSEINC\_Q12$	
WSEINC_Q03=1	WSEINC_Q06		WSEINC_Q06
WSEINC_Q05SG=1			

	94		
	What period does [your most recent / that] pay cover?		
WSEIN06			
	Enter the number of (weeks / months) covered.		
	Record full (weeks / months).		
	152	→ WSEINC_Q07	
WSEINC_Q06	WSEINC_Q07		WSEINC_Q07
WSEIN07			
	Select (weeks / months).		
	1. Week(s)	Michinia 000	
	2. Month(s)	→ WSEINC_Q08	
WEEING OOT	WGDING OAA		WSEINC_Q07A
WSEINC_Q07	WSEINC_Q08		WSEINC_QU/A
WSEIN07A	Q07A		
	Dogs [your most reacht / your yous]] novingly de		
	Does [your most recent / your usual] pay include		
	any paid overtime?		
	1. Yes	$1. \rightarrow WSEINC\_Q09$	
	5. No	$5. \rightarrow WSEINC\_Q10$	
WSEINC_Q08=1	WSEINC_Q09		WSEINC_Q07B
	Q07B		
	QUID		
	How much overtime [was included / do you usually		
WSEIN07B	receive]?		
	Enter dollar amount.		
	If 'nil' enter zero.		
		→ WSEINC_Q10	
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.	//bli/(0_Q10	
	0999 999		
WSEINC_Q08=5	WSEINC_Q10		WSEINC_Q07C
WSEINC_Q09	Q07C		
WSEIN07C			
	How much paid overtime do you expect to receive in		
	total this financial year (year ending [This FY date])?		
	Enter dollar amount.		
	If 'nil' enter zero.		
	$\underline{Ctrl\ K}$ or $\underline{Ctrl\ R}$ may be entered here if necessary.	WSEING O12	
	0999 999	→ WSEINC_Q12	
	WSEINC_Q11 Q08		
	Question intentionally left blank.		
	Question intentionally left blank.		

	73		
WSEINC_Q05SG=2 WSEINC_Q10	WSEINC_Q12		WSEINC_Q09
WSERVE_Q10	Q09		
WSEIN09	Including leave loading, do you receive any bonuses or one-off payments from your [employer / business] which are not included in every pay?		
	1. Yes 5. No	1. → WSEINC_Q14 5. → End of Module	
	WSEINC_Q13		
	Q10		
	Question intentionally left blank		
WSEINC_Q12=1	WSEINC_Q14		WSEINC_Q11
	Q11 What was the total amount of these bonuses received in		
WSEIN11	the last 12 months, before tax was taken out?		
	Enter dollar amount.		
	If 'nil' enter zero.		
	<u>Ctrl K</u> or <u>Ctrl R</u> may be entered here if necessary.		
	0999 999	→ End of Module	

### Module 3.1.4 SALARY SACRIFICE (SALSAC)

Incoming population: JOBD1 (wage and salary earner in main job) or JOBD2 (Incorporated business in main job)

From Question	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
& SAS name	SALSAC_Q01SG		
	Question intentionally left blank.		
	· ·		SALSAC_Q02
	SALSAC_Q02		SALSAC_Q02
	Do you have a calamy coording among amont		
aa.a.a	Do you have a salary sacrifice arrangement with your [business / employer]?		
SALSC02	with your [business / employer]?	1 641646 004	
	1. Yes	1. → SALSAC_Q04 5. → End of Module	
	5. No	3. 7 End of Wiodule	
	SALSAC_Q03		
	Question intentionally left blank.		
SALSAC_Q02=1	SALSAC_Q04		SALSAC_Q04
	DALDAC_QU4		
	What salary sacrificed items do you receive?		
	What salary sacrificed herits do you receive:		
SALSC04	Show Prompt Card P1.		
	Shell Trempt canal TI		
	More than one response is allowed. Press space		
	bar between responses.		
		1 CATCAC OOCCC	
	1. Superannuation	$1. \rightarrow SALSAC\_Q06SG$ $2. \rightarrow SALSAC\_Q06SG$	
	2. Motor vehicle	$3. \rightarrow SALSAC\_Q06SG$	
	3. Computer	$4. \rightarrow SALSAC\_Q06SG$	
	4. Child care	$5. \rightarrow SALSAC\_Q06SG$	
	5. Telephone	$\begin{array}{c} 6. \rightarrow \text{SALSAC\_Q06SG} \\ 7. \rightarrow \text{SALSAC\_Q06SG} \end{array}$	
	6. Housing (rent/mortgage)	$8. \rightarrow SALSAC\_Q00SG$	
	7. Household/personal bills	or silesile_que	
	8. Other (specify)		
SALSAC_Q04=8	SALSAC_Q05		SALSAC_Q05
SALSC05	Enter other salary sacrificed item.		
		→ SALSAC_Q06SG	
	Allow text entry of 100 characters.		
SALSAC_Q04=1-7 SALSAC_Q05	SALSAC_Q06SG		
21T211C_602		1. → SALSAC_Q06A	
	1. If $SALSAC_Q04 = 2$ (motor vehicle salary	i. / BALBAC_QUUA	
	sacrificing arrangement)	2. → SALSAC_Q16	
	2. Otherwise		
SALSAC_Q06SG=1	SALSAC_Q06A		SALSAC_Q06A

	71		
SALSC06A	How many vehicles do you have under a salary sacrifice arrangement?  18	→ SALSAC_Q06E	
	SALSAC_Q06B to SALSAC_Q06D		
SALSAC_Q06A	Questions intentionally left blank		SALSAC_Q06E
SALSAC_QUUA	SALSAC_Q06E		SALSAC_QUUE
SALSC06E	<start loop=""> [INPAPS08]</start>	→ SALSAC_Q06F	
	What was the start date of the lease on [that		
	vehicle/vehicle number [vehicle number]]?		
	venicie/venicie namber [venicie namber]].		
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.		
	DD/MM/YYYY		
SALSAC_Q06E	SALSAC_Q06F	·	SALSAC_Q06F
	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "		
SALSC06F	What is the term of the lease on [that		
	vehicle/vehicle number [vehicle number]]?		
	,	→ SALSAC_Q06J	
	Record full months/years	51125110_Q000	
	Theoret years		
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.		
	Cirt R or Cirt R may be used note if necessary.	$\rightarrow$ SALSAC_Q06G	
	199		
SALSAC_Q06F=	SALSAC_Q06G		SALSAC_Q06G
Value	Shidshe_Qood		
	Select (months/years)		
SALSC06G	Select (months) years)	→ SALSAC_Q06J	
	1. Month(s)		
	2. Year(s)		
	SALSAC_Q06H		
CALCAC OOSE IS D	Question intentionally left blank		CALCAC COST
SALSAC_Q06F=K,R SALSAC_Q06G	SALSAC_Q06J		SALSAC_Q06J
SALSC06J	How much was the original cost of [that		
	vehicle/vehicle number [vehicle number]]?		
	Z		
	Enter dollar amount		
	If 'nil' enter zero		
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.		
	4 000 000 000		
	1999 999 999	→ SALSAC_Q06K	
SALSAC_Q06J	SALSAC_Q06K		SALSAC_Q06K
	What will the residual value of [that vehicle/vehicle		

	98		
	number [vehicle number]] be at the end of the lease?		
SALSC06K	This is the value of the vehicle at the end of the salary sacrifice arrangement.		
	Enter dollar amount	→ SALSAC_Q07	
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.		
	1999 999 999		
	<end loop=""></end>		
	SALSAC_Q06M		
	Question intentionally left blank		
SALSAC_Q06K	SALSAC_Q07		SALSAC_Q07
	How much <u>pre tax</u> income do you salary sacrifice for vehicles?		
SALSC07			
	Enter dollar amount.	→ SALSAC_Q11	
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.		
	1999 999 999	→ SALSAC_Q08	
SALSAC_Q07=Value	SALSAC_Q08		SALSAC_Q08
	What period does that cover?		
SALSC08	Enter the number of (weeks/months) covered.		
	Record full (weeks / months).	→ SALSAC_Q09	
SALSAC_Q08	152 SALSAC_Q09		SALSAC_Q09
	<b>*/ *</b>		
SALSC09	Select (weeks / months).	→ SALSAC_Q11	
	1. Week(s) 2. Month(s)		
	SALSAC_Q10		
	Question intentionally left blank.		
SALSAC_Q07=.K, .R SALSAC_Q09	SALSAC_Q11		SALSAC_Q11
	How much post tax income do you		
SALSC11	contribute for vehicles as part of your salary sacrifice arrangement?		

	99	T	,
	This is also known as recipient or employee contributions.		
	Enter dollar amount.		
	If 'nil' enter zero.		
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.	→ SALSAC_Q12SG	
	0999 999 999		
SALSAC_Q11	SALSAC_Q12SG		
	Q11A		
	1. If SALSAC_Q11 > 0 2. Otherwise	1. → SALSAC_Q13 2. → SALSAC_Q15SG	
SALSAC_Q12SG=1	SALSAC_Q13		SALSAC_Q12
	Q12		
SALSC12	What period does that cover?		
	Enter the number of (weeks / months) covered.		
	Record full (weeks / months).		
	Titeera yaar (weens / memasy	→ SALSAC_Q14	
	152		
SALSAC_Q13	SALSAC_Q14		SALSAC_Q13
	Q13		
	Salart (washa (washa)		
SALSC13	Select (weeks / months).		
	1. Week(s)	→ SALSAC_Q15SG	
	2. Month(s)		
SALSAC_Q12SG=2	SALSAC_Q15SG		
SALSAC_Q14	Q14		
	1 1501 510 001 1 2 2 7		
	1. If SALSAC_Q04 = 1, 3-8 (superannuation, computer, child_care, telephone, rent (housing),		
	household/ personal bills or other salary		
	sacrificing arrangement)	1. → SALSAC_Q16	
	2. Otherwise	2. → SALSAC_Q19	
SALSAC_Q06SG=2 SALSAC_Q15SG=1	SALSAC_Q16		SALSAC_Q15
5/1L5/10_Q1350-1	Q15		
SALSC15	<start loop=""> [INPAPS07]</start>		
	How much income do you salary sacrifice for		
		<u> </u>	

	100		
	[bentype]?	→ SALSAC_Q19	
	Enter dollar amount.		
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.	→ SALSAC_Q17	
	1999 999 999		
SALSAC_Q16=Value	SALSAC_Q17		SALSAC_Q16
	Q16		
SALSC16	What period does that cover?		
	Enter the number of (weeks / months) covered.		
	Record full (weeks / months).		
		→ SALSAC_Q18	
	152		
SALSAC_Q17	SALSAC_Q18		SALSAC_Q17
SALSC17	Q17 Select (weeks / months).		
	1. Week(s)	→ SALSAC_Q19	
	2. Month(s)	C	
	<end loop=""></end>		
SALSAC_Q15SG=2	SALSAC_Q19		SALSAC_Q18
SALSAC_Q16=.K,.R SALSAC_Q18	Q18		
WSSEICP	Did you include the amount of income you salary sacrifice as part of the amount you		
	reported earlier for wage and salary income?	→ End of Module	
	1. Yes		
	5. No		

### Module 3.1.5 NON-CASH BENEFITS (NONCASH)

Incoming population: JOBD1 (Wage and salary earner in main job) or JOBD2 (Incorporated business in main job)

From Question & SAS name	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
	NONCASH_Q01		NONCASH_Q01
NOCSH01	[Apart from the items provided to you under your salary sacrifice arrangement, does / Does] your [employer / business] provide you with any (other) non-cash items, such as these?		
	Show Prompt Card P2.		
	1. Yes	1. →NONCASH_Q02 5. →End of Module	
NONCACH OO1	5. No		NONCACH 002
NONCASH_Q01= 1	NONCASH_Q02 (R) What type of non-cash items do you receive?		NONCASH_Q02
NOCSH02	Show Prompt Card P2.		
	More than one response is allowed. Press space bar between responses.		
	<ul> <li>11. Superannuation (any employer contributions over and above the minimum compulsory contributions)</li> <li>12. Motor vehicle and / or motor vehicle running costs</li> <li>13. Computer</li> <li>14. Child care</li> <li>15. Telephone and / or contribution to private</li> </ul>	$11\rightarrow$ NONCASH_Q04 $12\rightarrow$ NONCASH_Q04 $13\rightarrow$ NONCASH_Q04 $14\rightarrow$ NONCASH_Q04 $15\rightarrow$ NONCASH_Q04 $16\rightarrow$ NONCASH_Q04 $17\rightarrow$ NONCASH_Q04	
C	telephone calls 16. Housing rent free or at less than normal market rent 17. Car park 18. Shares	18→NONCASH_Q04 19→NONCASH_Q04 20→NONCASH_Q03	
	19. Low interest loans 20. Other (specify)		
NONCASH_Q02= 20	NONCASH_Q03		NONCASH_Q03
NOCSH03	Enter other type of non-cash item.		
	Allow text entry of 40 characters.	→ NONCASH_Q04	
NONCASH_Q02= 11 -19	NONCASH_Q04		NONCASH_Q04

	102	
NONCASH_Q03	<start loop=""> [INPAPS10]</start>	
NOCSH04	What is your estimate of the cash value of the [ncbentype] provided by your [employer / business] as a non cash benefit in the past 12 months?	
	Enter dollar amount. <u>Ctrl K</u> or <u>Ctrl R</u> may be entered here if necessary.	
	19 999 999	→ End of Module
	<end loop=""></end>	→ End of Module



### Module 3.2 INCOME FROM SECOND JOB (WSE/INC) (SECIN)

Incoming population: SECJOB1 (Wage and salary earner) or SECJOB2 (Own incorporated business)

From Question & SAS name	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
	SECIN_Q01	A A	
	Question intentionally left blank.		
	SECIN_Q02		SECIN_Q02
	I would now like to ask you about your pay from		
SECIN2	your second job. It will help you to answer this		
	question if you can refer to your last payslip.		
	What was the total amount of your most recent pay		
	before tax or anything else was taken out?		
	Enter dollar amount.		
	If 'nil' enter zero.  Ctrl V or Ctrl P may be entered here if necessary		
	<u>Ctrl K</u> or <u>Ctrl R</u> may be entered here if necessary.	→ SECIN_Q03	
	099 999 999		
SECIN _Q02	SECIN_Q03SG		
	Q02A		
	20211	4 9-9-1	
	1. If SECIN_Q02 > 0	1. → SECIN_Q04 2. → SECIN_Q06	
	2. Otherwise	2. → SECI1_Q00	
SECIN _Q03=1	SECIN_Q04		SECIN _Q03
	Q03		
SECIN3	Is that your usual pay?		
		$1. \rightarrow SECIN_Q08$	
	1. Yes	5. → SECIN_Q06	
	5. No		
	SECIN_Q05		
	Q04		
SECIN _Q03=2	Question intentionally left blank.		SECIN _Q05
SECIN _Q03=2 SECIN _Q04=5	SECIN _Q06		SECIN_Q03
	Q05		
	How much do you usually receive each pay?		
SECIN5	110w much do you usuany receive each pay:		
	Enter dollar amount.		
	If 'nil' enter zero.		
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.		

	099 999 999	→ SECIN_Q07SG
SECIN _Q06	SECIN_Q07SG	
	Q05A	
		$1. \rightarrow SECIN\_Q08$
	1. If SECIN_Q02 > 0 or SECIN_Q06 > 0	2. → End of Module
	2. Otherwise	
SECIN _Q04=1	SECIN _Q08	SECIN_Q06
SECIN _Q07SG=1	Q06	D2011 _ 200
	Quo	
SECIN6	What maind does [voye most recent/that] may sever?	
SECTIVO	What period does [your most recent/that] pay cover?	
	Enter the number of (weeks / months) covered.	
	Record full (weeks / months).	→ SECIN_Q09
	1.50	
GEGIN 000	152	GEODY OOZ
SECIN _Q08	SECIN_Q09	SECIN _Q07
	Q07	
SECIN7	Select (weeks / months).	
	1. Week(s)	→ End of Module
	2. Month(s)	

### Module 3.3 PREVIOUS FINANCIAL YEAR INCOME (PREVINC)

Incoming Population: All persons aged 15 years and over

From Question & SAS name	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
	PREVINC_Q01	Δ.	PREVINC_Q01A
	Q01A		
PRVINC1A	In the <u>last</u> financial year (year ending [Last FY		
	date]), did you do any work in a job, business or		
	farm?		
		1. → PREVINC_Q02 5. → End of Module	
	1. Yes	3. → End of Wiodule	
	5. No		
PREVINC_Q01=1	PREVINC_Q02		PREVINC_Q01
	Q01		
PRVINC1			
	Did you work for an employer for wages or		
	salary?		
	1. Yes	→ PREVINC_Q03	
	5. No		
PREVINC_Q02	PREVINC_Q03		PREVINC_Q02
	Q02		0
PRVINC2	202		
<u>rkviivez</u>	Did you work in your own business or farm?		
	1. Yes	→ PREVINC_Q04SG	
	5. No		
	PREVINC_Q04		
	Question intentionally left blank		
PREVINC_Q03	PREVINC_Q04SG		
	Q02A		
	1 IC DDEVING OOG 1	1. → PREVINC_Q07	
	1. If PREVINC_Q02 = 1	$2. \rightarrow End of Module$	
	2. Otherwise		
	PREVINC_Q05		
	TREVINC_QUS		
	Question intentionally left blank.		
	Question michaeling left olding.		
PREVINC_Q04SG=1	PREVINC_Q07		PREVINC_Q06
	Q06		

	100	
PRVINC6	Last financial year, (year ending [Last FY date]), what was your total wage and salary income from all jobs before tax was deducted? The amount should be listed on the 'payment summary' provided by your employers.	
	Please report the amount before any salary sacrificed amounts or salary packaged amounts have been deducted (these are not included on the 'payment summary').	
	Enter dollar amount. <u>Ctrl K</u> or <u>Ctrl R</u> may be entered here if necessary.	
	199 999 999	→ End of Module



### Module 3.4 BUSINESS INCOME (BUSINC)

Incoming population: PREVINC1 (Working in own business or farm, previous financial year)

From Question & SAS name	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
	BUSINC_Q01		BUSINC_Q01
BUSIN01	How many businesses or farms did you operate <u>last</u>		
	financial year (year ending [Last FY Date])?		
	Exclude businesses in which you were a silent partner.		
	Enter number of businesses.		
		$\rightarrow$ BUSINC_Q02	
	19		
BUSINC_Q01	BUSINC_Q02		BUSINC_Q02
	STADT LOOP (IND A DCOO)		
DUCINO	<start loop=""> [INPAPS09]</start>		
BUSIN02	I would now like to ask you about [that business /		
	business number [number]]. Was [that business/business		
	number [number]] incorporated?		
	1. 17	$1. \rightarrow BUSINC\_Q03$	
	1. Yes	$5. \rightarrow BUSINC\_Q09$	
BUSINC_Q02=1	5. No		BUSINC_Q03
Boshve_Qoz=1	BUSINC_Q03		Boshve_Qos
DIJCINO2	In the <u>last</u> financial year (year ending [Last FY Date]),		
BUSIN03	did you receive any dividends from [that business /		
	business number [number]]?		
	11/	1. → BUSINC_Q05	
	1. Yes	$5. \rightarrow BUSINC\_Q07$	
	5. No		
	BUSINC_Q04		
	Question intentionally left blank.		
BUSINC_Q03=1	BUSINC_Q05		BUSINC_Q05
BUSIN05	Including only your share, what was your total income		
	from dividends from [that business / business number		
	[number]]?		
	Enter dollar amount.		
	If 'nil' enter zero.		
	$Ctrl\ K$ or $Ctrl\ R$ may be entered here if necessary.	→ BUSINC_Q07	
	09 999 999 999		
	BUSINC_Q06		

	108	1	1
	Question intentionally left blank.		
BUSINC_Q03=5 BUSINC_Q05	BUSINC_Q07		BUSINC_Q07
	[Excluding dividends, in / In] the <u>last</u> financial year(year		
	ending [Last FY Date]), what was your total income		
BUSIN07	from wages and salary from [that business / business		
	number [number]] before any tax was deducted?		
	[		
	Please exclude any wages or salary already reported.		
	Enter dollar amount. Prompt for best estimate.		
	If 'nil' enter zero.		
	$Ctrl\ K$ or $Ctrl\ R$ may be entered here if necessary.		
	The second of th	→ BUSINC_Q13	
	09 999 999 999		
	BUSINC_Q08		
	Question intentionally left blank.		
BUSINC_Q02=5	BUSINC_Q09		BUSINC_Q11
	Q11		
BUSIN11			
	It may help you to answer this question if you can refer		
	to your last tax return.		
	Did you make a profit or a loss from [that business /		
	business number [number]] <u>last</u> financial year (year		
	ending [Last FY Date])?		
	Select profit or loss.	1. $\rightarrow$ BUSINC_Q10	
	1 D. C.	$2. \rightarrow BUSINC\_Q11$	
	1. Profit	$3. \rightarrow BUSINC\_Q13$	
	2. Loss		
BUSINC_Q09=1	3. Neither		BUSINC_Q11A
BUSINC_QU9=1	BUSINC_Q10		BUSINC_QITA
	Q11A		
	Defending the last of the last of the last of		
BUSIN11A	Before income tax is taken out, but after business		
	expenses have been deducted, how much profit did you		
	make from your share in [that business / business		
	number [number]] <u>last</u> financial year (year ending [Last		
	FY Date])?		
	Enter dollar amount. Prompt for best estimate.		
	If 'nil' enter zero.		
	$Ctrl\ K$ or $Ctrl\ R$ may be entered here if necessary.		
	<u>on in</u> or <u>on in</u> may be emered here if necessary.	→ BUSINC_Q12	
	09 999 999 999		
BUSINC_Q09=2	BUSINC_Q11		BUSINC_Q11B
	Q11B		

	109		
BUSIN11B	After business expenses have been deducted, how much was your share of the business loss <u>last</u> financial year (year ending [Last FY Date])?		
	Enter dollar amount. Prompt for best estimate. If 'nil' enter zero.  Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.	→ BUSINC_Q12	
	09 999 999 999		
BUSINC_Q10 BUSINC_Q11	BUSINC_Q12		BUSINC_Q12
	For how many weeks during the <u>last</u> financial year (year		
BUSIN12	ending [Last FY Date]) were you involved in [that business / business number [number]]?		
	Enter number of weeks.	→ BUSINC_Q13	
	152		
BUSINC_Q07 BUSINC_Q09=3 BUSINC_Q12	BUSINC_Q13		BUSINC_Q13
Debite_Q12	Are you currently operating this business?		
BUSIN13	1. Yes 5. No	1. → BUSINC_Q14SG 5. → End of Module	
BUSINC_Q13=1	BUSINC_Q14SG		
	1. If BUSINC_Q02 = 1 (Incorporated business)	1. → BUSINC_Q16	
	2. If BUSINC_Q02 = 5 (Non-incorporated business)	2. → BUSINC_Q16A	
	BUSINC_Q15		
	Question intentionally left blank.		
BUSINC_Q14SG=1	BUSINC_Q16		BUSINC_Q16
BUSIN16	Including only your share, how much income from		
	<u>dividends</u> do you expect to receive from [that business /		
	business number [number]] this financial year (year ending [This FY date])?		
	chang [This I' I' date])?		
	Enter dollar amount. Prompt for best estimate.		
	If 'nil' enter zero.		
	<u>Ctrl K</u> or <u>Ctrl R</u> may be entered here if necessary.		
		→ BUSINC_Q21	
BUSINC_Q14SG=2	09 999 999 999		BLISING 020
DUSINC_Q145G=2	BUSINC_Q16A Q20		BUSINC_Q20
BUSIN20	<b>V</b> 20		
I.	<u> </u>	L	

	110	1	
	Do you expect to make a profit or a loss from [that		
	business / business number [number]] this financial year		
	(year ending [This FY Date])?		
	(year chang [This T T Date]).	$1. \rightarrow BUSINC\_Q18$	
	1 D. C.	$2. \rightarrow BUSINC\_Q19$	
	1. Profit	$3. \rightarrow BUSINC\_Q21$	
	2. Loss		
	3. Neither		
	BUSINC_Q17		
	Besilve_Q17		
	Question intentionally blank	`	
BUSINC_Q16A=1			BUSINC_Q20A
DOSINC_Q10A=1	BUSINC_Q18		DOSINC_Q20A
	Q20A = (Part Q18) Split in 2008		
BUSIN20A	Before income tax is taken out, but after business		
	expenses have been deducted, how much profit do you		
	expect to make from your share in [that business /		
	± *		
	business number [number]] this financial year (year		
	ending [This FY Date])?		
	Enter dollar amount. Prompt for best estimate.		
	If 'nil' enter zero.		
	$Ctrl\ K$ or $Ctrl\ R$ may be entered here if necessary.		
	<u>Ciri K</u> or <u>Ciri K</u> may be emered here if necessary.		
	0. 0.000.000.000	$\rightarrow$ BUSINC_Q21	
DYIGHT G G L L L	09 999 999 999		Divanta casa
BUSINC_Q16A=2	BUSINC_Q19		BUSINC_Q20B
	Q20B = (Part Q18) Split in 2008		
BUSIN20B	After business expenses have been deducted, how much		
	do you expect your share of this financial year's (year		
	ending [This FY Date]) business loss to be?		
	ending [This FT Date]) business loss to be?		
	Enter dollar amount. Prompt for best estimate.		
	If 'nil' enter zero.		
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.		
	09 999 999 999		
		→ BUSINC_Q21	
	BUSINC_Q20		
	Question intentionally blank		
BUSINC_Q16	BUSINC_Q21		BUSINC_Q21
BUSINC_Q16A=3	200110_421		
BUSINC_Q18	H		
BUSINC_Q19	How much money would you receive if you sold your		
	share of [that business / business number [number]]		
	tomorrow and paid off any outstanding business debts?		
BUSIN21			
	Enter dollar amount. Prompt for best estimate.		
	2 words amount I tompt for octi commune.		
	Ctul V on Ctul P may be entered have if a consequent		
	<u>Ctrl K</u> or <u>Ctrl R</u> may be entered here if necessary.		

	111		
		→ BUSINC_Q22SG	
	09 999 999 999		
BUSINC_Q21	BUSINC_Q22SG		1037
	Q21A		1037
	1. If Q21 = 0 or Ctrl K or Ctrl R	1. → End of Module 2. → BUSINC_Q23	
	2. Otherwise		
BUSINC_Q22SG=2	BUSINC_Q23		BUSINC_Q22
	Q22		
BUSIN22	Enter profit or loss.		
	1. Profit	→End of Module	
	2. Loss		
	<end loop=""></end>		



### Module 3.5 BUSINESS INCOME – CURRENT FINANCIAL YEAR (CURBUSINC)

Incoming Population: All persons aged 15 years and over

From Question & SAS name	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
	CURBUSINC_Q01		CURBUSINC_Q01
CURBI01	Since the beginning of this financial year, that is		
	[This FY start date], have you commenced operating any [other] businesses?		
	1. Yes	1. →CURBUSINC_Q02 5. → End of Module	
	5. No		avin numerous con
CURBUSINC_Q01=1	CURBUSINC_Q02		CURBUSINC_Q02
CURBI02	How many businesses have you commenced operating? Exclude businesses in which you are a		
	silent partner.		
	Enter number of businesses.		
	16	→CURBUSINC_Q03	
CURBUSINC_Q02	CURBUSINC_Q03		CURBUSINC_Q03
gun puo	<start loop=""> [INPAPS06]</start>		
CURBI03	I would now like to ask about [that business /		
	business number [number]].		
	Is [that business / business number [number]]		
	incorporated?	1. →CURBUSINC_Q04 5. →CURBUSINC_Q08	
	1. Yes 5. No		
CURBUSINC_Q03=1	CURBUSINC_Q04		CURBUSINC_Q04
CURRION	During this financial year (that is, since [This FY		
CURBI04	start date]), do you expect to receive any dividends from [that business / business number	1. →CURBUSINC_Q06	
	[number]]?	5. →CURBUSINC_Q11	
	1. Yes		
	5. No CURBUSINC_Q05		

	113		
	Question intentionally left blank.		
CURBUSINC_Q04=1	CURBUSINC_Q06		CURBUSINC_Q06
	Including only your share, how much income		
CURBI06	from dividends do you expect to receive from		
	[that business / business number [number]]		
	this financial year (that is, since [This FY start		
	date])?		
	autoj).		
	Enter dollar amount. Prompt for best estimate		
	If 'nil' enter zero.		
	if his enter zero.		
	$Ctrl\ K$ or $Ctrl\ R$ may be entered here if necessary.	→ CURBUSINC_Q11	
	<u>Ciri K</u> or <u>Ciri K</u> may be emered here if necessary.		
	09 999 999 999		
	CURBUSINC_Q07		
CURBUSINC_Q03=5	Question intentionally left blank.		CURBUSINC_Q10
CORDUSINC_QUS=3	CURBUSINC_Q08		CURBUSINC_Q10
	Q10		
CURBI10			
	Do you expect to make a profit or a loss from		
	[that business / business number [number]]		
	this financial year (that is, since [This FY start	1 CURRICING OOO	
	date])?	1. →CURBUSINC_Q09 2. →CURBUSINC_Q10	
		3. →CURBUSINC_Q11	
	1. Profit		
	2. Loss		
	3. Neither		
CURBUSINC_Q08=1	CURBUSINC_Q09		CURBUSINC_Q10
	Q10A		A
	Before income tax is taken out, but after business		
CURBI10A	expenses have been deducted how much profit do		
<u></u>	you expect to make from your share in [that		
	business / business number [number]] this		
	financial year (that is, since [This FY start date])?		
	Enter dollar amount. Prompt for best estimate		
	If 'nil' enter zero.		
		GUDDUGTIG 041	
	$Ctrl\ K$ or $Ctrl\ R$ may be entered here if necessary.	→ CURBUSINC_Q11	
	099 999 999		
CURBUSINC_Q08=2	CURBUSINC_Q10		CURBUSINC_Q10
	Q10B		В
CURB1I0B			
<del></del>		<del></del>	

	114		
	After business expenses have been deducted, how		
	much do you expect your share of this financial		
	year's (that is, since [This FY start date]) business		
	loss to be?		
	Enter dollar amount. Prompt for best estimate		
	If 'nil' enter zero.		
	$\underline{Ctrl\ K}$ or $\underline{Ctrl\ R}$ may be entered here if necessary.	→ CURBUSINC_Q11	
GUDDINGUIG CO.	099 999 999		37777777 044
CURBUSINC_Q04=5 CURBUSINC_Q06	CURBUSINC_Q11		CURBUSINC_Q11
CURBUSINC_Q08=3			
CURBUSINC_Q09	How much money would you receive if you sold		
CURBUSINC_Q10	your share of [that business / business number		
	[number]] tomorrow and paid off any outstanding		
CURBI11	business debts?		
CURBITI	Freeze dellar ann anne Promot for best action of		
	Enter dollar amount. Prompt for best estimate		
	If 'nil' enter zero.	E I CM 11	
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.	→ End of Module	
	<u>Ciri K</u> or <u>Ciri K</u> may be emered here if necessary.	→ CURBUSINC_Q12	
	199 999 999	_ •	
CURBUSINC_Q11=	CURBUSINC_Q12		CURBUSINC_Q12
Value	CCRDCDIVC_Q12		
	Enter profit or loss.		
	- The program of the same		
CURBI12	1. Profit	→ End of Module	
	2. Loss		
	<end loop=""></end>		

### Module 3.6 BUSINESS INCOME – ACCOUNTANT AUTHORISATION (AUTH)

Incoming population: BUSINC1 (Respondents with a Ctrl K response in relation to business income from dividends, wages and salary, or share of profit or loss, for the previous financial year)

From Question & SAS name	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
C DID Hame	AUTH_Q01		AUTH_Q01
AUTH01	The next few questions are about your business income for <u>last</u> financial year that you stated you didn't know.		
	Will a copy of your tax assessment or return for <u>last</u> financial year (year ending [Last FY Date]) be available later this financial year?		
	1. Yes	<b>1.</b> → <b>AUTH_Q02 5.</b> → <b>End of Module</b>	
AUTH_Q01=1	5. No AUTH_Q02	o. → Ena of Module	AUTH_Q02
AUTH02	To ensure our data is as accurate as possible, we need to collect information from your tax assessment or return.		
	I remind you that all data collected are kept strictly confidential.		
	Could someone from the Australian Bureau of Statistics either ring you directly, or contact your accountant for the information later?	1 41774 002	
	<ol> <li>Yes, contact respondent directly</li> <li>Yes, contact accountant</li> <li>No</li> </ol>	1. → AUTH_Q03 2. → AUTH_Q06 5. → End of module	
AUTH_Q02=1	AUTH_Q03		AUTH_Q03
AUTH03	Record daytime telephone number(s) including STD code.		
AAAWAA 002	Allow text entry of 30 characters	→ AUTH_Q04	A 1 1771 1 2 2 4
AUTH_Q03	AUTH_Q04		AUTH_Q04
AUTH04	When is the information likely to become available?		
	Enter month/year.		
	Allow text entry of 80 characters	→ End of Module	
	AUTH_Q05		

		1	ı
	Question intentionally left blank		
AUTH_Q02=2	AUTH_Q06		AUTH_Q06
AUTH06	Provide respondent with Accountant Authorisation Letter and Accountant Authorisation Form.		
	Get respondent to read the letter and complete the Form – ensure accountant's name and phone number have been completed. Write indicative onto the authorisation form including person number.		
	Record accountant's daytime phone number, including STD code in the text entry, as well as any additional information that will assist the office in following up with accountants.		
	Send the Authorisation Form to the office for follow-up.	→ AUTH_Q07	
	Allow text entry of 80 characters.	→AUIII_Qu/	
AUTH_Q06	AUTH_Q07		AUTH_Q07
AUTH07	When is your accountant likely to have the information?		
	Enter month/year.		
	Allow text entry of 80 characters.	→ End of Module	

#### Module 3.6.1 SEVERANCE, TERMINATION AND REDUNDANCY PAY (STRP)

Incoming Population: All persons aged 15 years and over

From Question & SAS name	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
	STRP_Q01		STRP_Q01
STRP01	I would now like to ask you about some payments you may have received if you have left a job.		
	Have you left a job this financial year, that is, since [This FY Start date]?	1. → STRP_Q02	
	1. Yes 5. No	5. → STRP_Q06	
STRP_Q01=1	STRP_Q02		STRP_Q02
STRP02	Did you receive any redundancy or termination pay?	1. → STRP_Q03	
	1. Yes	$5. \rightarrow STRP\_Q04$	
CTDD 002 1	5. No		CEDD 002
STRP_Q02=1	STRP_Q03		STRP_Q03
STRP03	How much did you receive this financial year, that is, since [This FY start date] (excluding payment for unused leave)?		
	Enter dollar amount		
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.	→ STRP_Q04	
STRP_Q02=5	199 999 999 STRP_Q04		STRP_Q04
STRP_Q03	51H1_Q04		
STRP04	Did you receive any payments for unused leave when leaving a job this financial year, that is, since [This FY start date]?		
	1. Yes 5. No	1. → STRP_Q05 5. → STRP_Q06	
GEDD OC.	6. Don't know	6. → STRP_Q06	GENT COT
STRP_Q04=1	STRP_Q05		STRP_Q05
STRP05	How much was paid for unused leave?		
	Enter dollar amount		

	118		
	$Ctrl\ K$ or $Ctrl\ R$ may be entered here if necessary.	→ STRP_Q06	
	CITE OF CITE may be emered here y necessary.		
	199 999 999		
STRP_Q01=5 STRP_Q04=5,6 STRP_Q05	STRP_Q06		STRP_Q06
	Did you leave a job <u>last</u> financial year (year ending [Last FY		
STRP06	date])?		
	1. Yes	1. → STRP_Q07 5. → End of Module	
	5. No		
STRP_Q06=1	STRP_Q07		STRP_Q07
STRP07	Did you receive any redundancy or termination payments <u>last</u>		
	financial year (year ending [Last FY date])?		
	1. Yes	1. → STRP_Q08	
	5. No	<b>5.</b> → <b>STRP_Q10</b>	
STRP_Q07=1	STRP_Q08		STRP_Q08
<u>PFYIRP</u>	How much did you receive <u>last</u> financial year, that is, year ending [Last FY date] (excluding payment for unused leave)?		
	Enter dollar amount.		
	Enter dollar amount.		
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.	→ STRP_Q09	
	199 999 999		
STRP_Q08	STRP_Q09		STRP_Q09
STRP09	Did you include this payment for redundancy or termination		
<u>51KI 07</u>	in the <u>previous</u> financial year income information that you		
	provided earlier?		
	1. Yes	CMDD 040	
	5. No	→ STRP_Q10	
STDD 007-5	6. Don't know		STRP_Q10
STRP_Q07=5 STRP_Q09	STRP_Q10		21KF_Q10
	Did you receive any payments for unused leave when leaving		
STRP10	a job <u>last</u> financial year (year ending [Last FY date])?		
	1. Yes	1. $\rightarrow$ STRP_Q11 5. $\rightarrow$ End of Module	
	5. No	2. A Line of Module	
CERT OLO 1			GEED C11
STRP_Q10=1	STRP_Q11		STRP_Q11
PFYPUL	How much was paid for unused leave?		
	1	1	1

	Enter dollar amount.  Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.  199 999 999	→ STRP_Q12	
STRP_Q11	STRP_Q12		STRP_Q12
STRP12	Did you include this payment for unused leave in the <u>previous</u> financial year income information that you provided earlier?		
	1. Yes 5. No 6. Don't know	→ End of Module	



# Module 3.6.2 PAID PARENTAL LEAVE SCHEME (PPL)

Incoming population: All persons aged 15 years and over

From Question & SAS Name	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
<u> Bris rume</u>	PPL_Q01SG		
	<ol> <li>If second interview in each couple relationship and first member of the couple interviewed is currently receiving Parental Leave Pay (PLP) payments.</li> <li>If second interview in each couple relationship and first member of the couple interviewed is currently receiving Dad and Partner Pay (DAPP) payments.</li> <li>Otherwise</li> </ol>	$1 \rightarrow PPL\_Q02A$ $2 \rightarrow PPL\_Q02B$ $3 \rightarrow PPL\_Q02$	
PPL_Q01SG=3	PPL_Q02		PPL_Q02
PPL02	The following questions are about Paid Parental Leave, which is a government funded scheme to assist parents/carers of a newborn or recently adopted child. The scheme has two types of payment: Parental Leave Pay (which is an alternative to the Baby Bonus), and Dad and Partner Pay.		
	Do you <u>currently</u> receive either of these payments?		
	<ol> <li>Parental Leave Pay (PLP)</li> <li>Dad and Partner Pay (DAPP)</li> <li>Neither of these</li> </ol>	$1 \rightarrow PPL\_Q05$ $2 \rightarrow PPL\_Q08$ $3 \rightarrow PPL\_Q08$	
PPL_Q01SG=1	PPL_Q02A		PPL_Q02A
PPL02A	The following questions are about Paid Parental Leave, which is a government funded scheme to assist parents/carers of a newborn or recently adopted child. The scheme has two types of payment: Parental Leave Pay (which is an alternative to the Baby Bonus), and Dad and Partner Pay.		
	Do you <u>currently</u> receive Dad and Partner Pay (DAPP)		
	1.Yes 5. No	→ PPL_Q08	
PPL_Q01SG=2	PPL_Q02B		PPL_Q02B

	121		
	The following questions are about Paid Parental		
	Leave, which is a government funded scheme to assist		
PPL02B			
	parents/carers of a newborn or recently adopted child.		
	The scheme has two types of payment: Parental Leave		
	Pay (which is an alternative to the Baby Bonus), and		
	Dad and Partner Pay.		
	Bud und I utilier I uy.		
	D (1 ' D (11 D (DID))		
	Do you <u>currently</u> receive Parental Leave Pay (PLP)?		
	1. Yes	$1 \rightarrow PPL_Q05$	
	5. No	$5 \rightarrow PPL_Q08$	
		0 112,400	
	PPL_Q03 to PPL_Q04		
	Questions intentionally left blank		
PPL_Q02=1	PPL_Q05		PPL_Q05
PPL_Q02B=1			
	How many weeks in total do you expect to receive		
DDI 05			
PPL05	Parental Leave Pay payments for?		
	Ctrl K may be used here if necessary		
	ent is may be used here y necessary	$\rightarrow$ PPL_Q06SG	
	1 00		
	199		
PPL_Q05	PPL_Q06SG		
	1. If (WSEINC_Q02 > 0 or WSEINC_Q05 > 0)	$1. \rightarrow PPL\_Q07$	
		$2. \rightarrow PPL\_Q08$	
DDI COCCC 1	2. Otherwise		DDI 007
PPL_Q06SG=1	PPL_Q07		PPL_Q07
	Did you include your Parental Leave Pay payment		
PPL07	when you previously reported your [recent/usual] pay		
11207			
	[of \$[PPLamount]] [per period]?		
	1. Yes	$\rightarrow$ PPL_Q08	
	5. No		
PPL_Q02=2,3			PPL_Q08
PPL_Q02A	PPL_Q08		11L_Q00
PPL_Q02B=5			
PPL_Q06SG=2	Did you receive any Paid Parental Leave scheme		
PPL_Q07	payments last financial year (year ending [last FY		
	date])?		
	date]):		
PPL08			
	More than one response is allowed. Press space bar		
	between responses.		
	1	1 . DDT . 044	
	1. Parental Leave Pay (PLP)	1. →PPL_Q11	
	•	2. $\rightarrow$ End module	
	2. Dad and Partner Pay (DAPP)	$3. \rightarrow End module$	
	3. Neither of these		
	PPL_Q09 to PPL_Q10		
	Questions intentionally left blank		
PPL_Q08=1			PPL_Q11
112_000-1	PPL_Q11		1112_Q11
i			

PPL11	How many weeks did you receive Parental Leave Pay payments for, last financial year (year ending [last FY date])?  Ctrl K may be used here if necessary	→ PPL_Q12SG
PPL_Q11	199	<u> </u>
1112_Q11	PPL_Q12SG  1. If Previnc_Q07 >0 or Businc_Q07(Loop1) >0 2. Otherwise	$1. \rightarrow PPL\_Q13$ $2. \rightarrow End module$
PPL_Q12SG=1 PPL13	PPL_Q13  Did you include your Parental Leave Pay payments when you previously reported your wage and salary income for last financial year (year ending [last FY date]) [of \$[LFY amount]]?  1. Yes	PPL_Q13  →End module
	5. No	



# Module 3.7 FAMILY TAX BENEFIT (FAMBEN)

Incoming population: Households with children aged 0 to 24 years

From Question & SAS name	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
<u> </u>	FAMBEN_Q01SG	A .	
	<ol> <li>If household type = 6, 7, 8, 16, 17, 18, 21</li> <li>If first interview in each couple relationship and relationship on HF = household reference person, father or mother</li> <li>If second interview in couple relationship and FAMBEN_Q02 = 5 in first interview of couple and relationship on HF = household reference person, father or mother</li> <li>If first interview in each couple relationship and the relationship on the HF = Household reference person, Grandfather or Grandmother</li> <li>If second interview in each couple relationship and FAMBEN_Q02 = 5 in first interview and the relationship on the HF = Household reference person, Grandfather or Grandmother</li> <li>Otherwise</li> </ol>	1. → FAMBEN_Q03 2. → FAMBEN_Q02 3. → FAMBEN_Q03 4. → FAMBEN_Q02 5. → FAMBEN_Q03 6. → End of Module	
FAMBEN_Q01=2,4	FAMBEN_Q02		FAMBEN_Q02
FAMBE02	I would now like to ask you about any payments of Family Tax Benefit that you might receive from the Family Assistance Office.  Are you the best person to answer questions relating to Family Tax Benefit?		
	1. Yes 5. No	1. → FAMBEN_Q03 5. → End of Module	
FAMBEN_Q01=1,3,	FAMBEN_Q03		FAMBEN_Q03
FAMBEN_Q02=1	[I would now like to ask you about any payments of Family Tax Benefit that you might receive from the		
FAMBE03	Family Assistance Office.]		
	Do you [or your partner] currently receive Family Tax Benefit as fortnightly payments from the Family Assistance Office?		
	1. Yes	1. → FAMBEN_Q04	

	5. No	<b>5.</b> → <b>FAMBEN_Q17</b>	
FAMBEN_Q03=1		J. → FAMIDEN_QI/	FAMBEN_Q04
174MDEN_Q03-1	FAMBEN_Q04		1 VIMDEN-604
FAMBE04	How much was the most recent Family Tax Benefit		
FAMBEU4	payment you received, before Centrepay or other		
	deductions were taken out?		
	deductions were taken out.		
	Enter dollar amount.	$\rightarrow$ FAMBEN_Q17	
	<u>Ctrl K</u> or <u>Ctrl R</u> may be entered here if necessary.		
		→ FAMBEN_Q05	
	199 999	7 TANIBER _Q03	
FAMBEN_Q04= Value	FAMBEN_Q05		FAMBEN_Q05
value			
	What period did that payment cover?		
FAMBE05	Enter number of (weeks (months) covered		
	Enter number of (weeks / months) covered. Record full (weeks / months).		
	Record Juli (weeks / months).		
	152	→ FAMBEN_Q06	
FAMBEN_Q05	FAMBEN Q06		FAMBEN_Q06
FAMBE06	Select (weeks / months).		
	1. Week(s)	→ FAMBEN_Q07	
	2. Month(s)		
FAMBEN_Q06	FAMBEN_Q07		FAMBEN_Q07
	Bild of the state		
FAMBE07	Did that payment include a lump sum advance?		
	1. Yes	1 FAMPEN COO	
	5. No	1. → FAMBEN_Q08 5. → FAMBEN_Q09	
FAMBEN_Q07=1	FAMBEN_Q08	3. FAMBEN_QU	FAMBEN_Q08
	7.1		
FAMBE08	How much was the lump sum advance?		
	Enter dollar amount.		
	Ctrl $K$ or Ctrl $R$ may be entered here if necessary.		
		→ FAMBEN_Q17	
EAMDEN OOT 5	199 999		EAMDEN COO
FAMBEN_Q07=5	FAMBEN_Q09		FAMBEN_Q09
EAMBERS A	Was that payment radical because of an aprilian		
FAMBE09	Was that payment reduced because of an earlier lump sum advance?		
	rump sum auvance:	<b>1.</b> → <b>FAMBEN_Q10</b>	
	1. Yes	$\begin{array}{c} 1. \rightarrow \mathbf{FAMBEN\_Q10} \\ 5. \rightarrow \mathbf{FAMBEN\_Q17} \end{array}$	
	5. No		
FAMBEN_Q09=1	FAMBEN_Q10		FAMBEN_Q10
-			
FAMBE10	How much was the lump sum advance?		
	1		

Enter dollar amount.  Cirl K or Cirl R may be entered here if necessary.  199 999  FAMBEN_Q11  FAMBEN_Q11  FAMBEN_Q11  FAMBEN_Q11  FAMBEN_Q11  FAMBEN_Q11  FAMBEN_Q12  FAMBEN_Q12  FAMBEN_Q12  FAMBEN_Q12  FAMBEN_Q13  FAMBEN_Q13  FAMBEN_Q14  FAMBEN_Q15  FAMBEN_Q15  FAMBEN_Q16  Quations intentionally left blank  FAMBEN_Q10-KAR FAMBEN_Q		125	T	
PAMBEN_Q10   PAMBEN_Q11   PAMBEN_Q11   PAMBEN_Q11   PAMBEN_Q11		Enter dollar amount.		
FAMBEN_Q10			→ FAMBEN_Q17	
FAMBEN_Q11   FAMBEN_Q11   FAMBEN_Q11   For how long will your payments be reduced due to your lump sum advance?			→ FAMBEN_Q11	
For how long will your payments be reduced due to your lump sum advance?  Enter number of (weeks / months) covered.  Record full (weeks / months).  152  FAMBEN_Q11  FAMBEN_Q12  EAMBE12  Select (weeks / months).  1. Week(s) 2. Month(s)  FAMBEN_Q03-5 FAMBEN_Q04-K.R FAMBEN_Q08 FAMBEN_Q08 FAMBEN_Q08 FAMBEN_Q09-5 FAMBEN_Q01 FAMBEN_Q10 Radiation to the [payments] you have already told receive any Family Tax Benefits for this financial year (year ending [This FY date]), as a lump sum end of year payment from the Family Assistance Office?  1. Yes 5. No  FAMBEN_Q17-1  FAMBEN_Q18 FAMBEN_Q18 FAMBEN_Q18 FAMBEN_Q198G		199 999		
Enter number of (weeks / months) covered.   Record full (weeks / months).   152		FAMBEN_Q11		FAMBEN_Q11
Record full (weeks / months).   152	FAMBE11	_ , _ , _ ,		
FAMBEN_Q11   FAMBEN_Q12   FAMBEN_Q12   FAMBEN_Q12				
FAMBEN_Q12  Select (weeks / months).  1. Week(s) 2. Month(s)  FAMBEN_Q13 - FAMBEN_Q16 Questions intentionally left blank  FAMBEN_Q04-K, FAMBEN_Q09-FAMBEN_Q09-FAMBEN_Q09-FAMBEN_Q09-FAMBEN_Q10-KR FAMBEN_Q10-KR FAMBEN_Q10-KR FAMBEN_Q11 FAMBEN_Q12  In addition to the [payments] you have already told me about, do / Do] you [or your partner] expect to receive any Family Tax Benefits for this financial year (year ending [This FY date]), as a lump sum end of year payment from the Family Assistance Office?  1. → FAMBEN_Q18  FAMBEN_Q17-1 FAMBEN_Q18  FAMBEN_Q17-1 FAMBEN_Q18  FAMBEN_Q18  FAMBEN_Q17-5 FAMBEN_Q19SG			→ FAMBEN_Q12	
FAMBEN_Q03-5 FAMBEN_Q04-K, FAMBEN_Q17  FAMBEN_Q04-K, FAMBEN_Q18 FAMBEN_Q01-SAMBEN_Q18 FAMBEN_Q01-SAMBEN_Q19 FAMBEN_Q12  FAMBEN_Q12  FAMBEN_Q12  FAMBEN_Q12  FAMBEN_Q12  FAMBEN_Q13  FAMBEN_Q15  FAMBEN_Q16  In addition to the [payments] you have already told me about, do / Do] you [or your partner] expect to receive any Family Tax Benefits for this financial year (year ending [This FY date]), as a lump sum end of year payment from the Family Assistance Office?  1. Yes 5. No  FAMBEN_Q18  FAMBEN_Q18  FAMBEN_Q18  FAMBEN_Q18  FAMBEN_Q18  FAMBEN_Q18  FAMBEN_Q18  FAMBEN_Q19SG  FAMBEN_Q17-5 FAMBEN_Q18  FAMBEN_Q19SG  FAMBEN_Q19SG  FAMBEN_Q19SG  FAMBEN_Q19SG  FAMBEN_Q19SG  FAMBEN_Q19SG  FAMBEN_Q19SG	EAMREN O11			EAMREN 012
2. Month(s)  FAMBEN_Q13 - FAMBEN_Q16  Questions intentionally left blank  FAMBEN_Q04=K.R FAMBEN_Q04=K.R FAMBEN_Q09=5 FAMBEN_Q10=K.R FAMBEN_Q12  FAMBEN_Q12  FAMBEN_Q12  FAMBE17  In addition to the [payments] you have already told me about, do / Do] you [or your partner] expect to receive any Family Tax Benefits for this financial year (year ending [This FY date]), as a lump sum end of year payment from the Family Assistance Office?  1. Yes 5. No  FAMBEN_Q17=1  FAMBEN_Q18  How much do you expect to receive?  Enter dollar amount.  Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.  1 FAMBEN_Q19SG  FAMBEN_Q17=5 FAMBEN_Q18  FAMBEN_Q18  FAMBEN_Q19SG  FAMBEN_Q18  FAMBEN_Q19SG  FAMBEN_Q18  FAMBEN_Q19SG				TAMBEN_Q12
FAMBEN_Q13 - FAMBEN_Q16  Questions intentionally left blank  FAMBEN_Q03-5 FAMBEN_Q08-5 FAMBEN_Q09-5 FAMBEN_Q12 FAMBEN_Q12 FAMBEN_Q12 FAMBEI7  FAMBEI7  FAMBEN_Q15 FAMBEN_Q16  [In addition to the [payments] you have already told me about, do / Do] you [or your partner] expect to receive any Family Tax Benefits for this financial year (year ending [This FY date]), as a lump sum end of year payment from the Family Assistance Office?  1. Yes 5. No FAMBEN_Q17=1 FAMBEN_Q18  How much do you expect to receive?  Enter dollar amount.  Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.  199 999  FAMBEN_Q18  FAMBEN_Q19SG  FAMBEN_Q18  FAMBEN_Q19SG  FAMBEN_Q18  FAMBEN_Q19SG  FAMBEN_Q19SG			→ FAMBEN_Q17	
Questions intentionally left blank   FAMBEN_Q03=5				
FAMBEN_Q03=5 FAMBEN_Q08 FAMBEN_Q09 FAMBEN_Q09=5 FAMBEN_Q10=K.R FAMBEN_Q10=K.R FAMBEN_Q12       FAMBEN_Q09 (In addition to the [payments] you have already told me about, do / Do] you [or your partner] expect to receive any Family Tax Benefits for this financial year (year ending [This FY date]), as a lump sum end of year payment from the Family Assistance Office?       1. → FAMBEN_Q18         I. Yes 5. No       5. No       5. →FAMBEN_Q18         FAMBEN_Q17=1       FAMBEN_Q18       FAMBEN_Q18         FAMBE18       How much do you expect to receive?       Enter dollar amount.         Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary. 199 999       → FAMBEN_Q19SG         FAMBEN_Q17=5 FAMBEN_Q18       FAMBEN_Q19SG		FAMBEN_Q13 - FAMBEN_Q16		
FAMBEN_Q03=5 FAMBEN_Q08 FAMBEN_Q09 FAMBEN_Q09=5 FAMBEN_Q10=K.R FAMBEN_Q10=K.R FAMBEN_Q12       FAMBEN_Q09 (In addition to the [payments] you have already told me about, do / Do] you [or your partner] expect to receive any Family Tax Benefits for this financial year (year ending [This FY date]), as a lump sum end of year payment from the Family Assistance Office?       1. → FAMBEN_Q18         I. Yes 5. No       5. No       5. →FAMBEN_Q18         FAMBEN_Q17=1       FAMBEN_Q18       FAMBEN_Q18         FAMBE18       How much do you expect to receive?       Enter dollar amount.         Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary. 199 999       → FAMBEN_Q19SG         FAMBEN_Q17=5 FAMBEN_Q18       FAMBEN_Q19SG		Questions intentionally left blank		
FAMBEN_Q10=5   FAMBEN_Q10=K.R   FAMBEN_Q12   FAMBEN_Q12   FAMBEN_Q12   FAMBEN_Q12   FAMBEN_Q12   FAMBEN_Q12   FAMBEN_Q12   FAMBEN_Q13   FAMBEN_Q14   FAMBEN_Q18   FAMBEN_Q198G	FAMBEN_Q04=K,R			FAMBEN_Q17
FAMBEN_Q10=K.R FAMBEN_Q12  me about, do / Do] yoù [or your partner] expect to receive any Family Tax Benefits for this financial year (year ending [This FY date]), as a lump sum end of year payment from the Family Assistance Office?  1. → FAMBEN_Q18  1. → FAMBEN_Q18  FAMBEN_Q17=1  FAMBEN_Q18  How much do you expect to receive?  Enter dollar amount.  Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.  1. → FAMBEN_Q19SG  FAMBEN_Q17=5 FAMBEN_Q18  FAMBEN_Q18  FAMBEN_Q19SG		[In addition to the [payments] you have already told		
FAMBEN_Q12  receive any Family Tax Benefits for this financial year (year ending [This FY date]), as a lump sum end of year payment from the Family Assistance Office?  1. → FAMBEN_Q18  1. → FAMBEN_Q18  FAMBEN_Q17=1  FAMBEN_Q18  How much do you expect to receive?  Enter dollar amount.  Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.  1. → FAMBEN_Q19SG  FAMBEN_Q19SG  1. → FAMBEN_Q19SG  FAMBEN_Q17=5 FAMBEN_Q18  FAMBEN_Q18	FAMBEN_Q10=K,R	-1 -		
FAMBE17 year (year ending [This FY date]), as a lump sum end of year payment from the Family Assistance Office?  1. Yes 5. No  FAMBEN_Q17=1 FAMBEN_Q18  How much do you expect to receive?  Enter dollar amount.  Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.  1. → FAMBEN_Q18  FAMBEN_Q18  FAMBEN_Q19SG  1. 99 999  FAMBEN_Q17=5 FAMBEN_Q18  FAMBEN_Q18	FAMBEN_Q12			
end of year payment from the Family Assistance Office?  1. → FAMBEN_Q18  1. Yes 5. No  FAMBEN_Q17=1 FAMBEN_Q18  FAMBEIS  How much do you expect to receive?  Enter dollar amount.  Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.  1. → FAMBEN_Q18  FAMBEN_Q18  FAMBEN_Q19SG  1. 99 999  FAMBEN_Q17=5 FAMBEN_Q18  FAMBEN_Q18				
1. Yes 5. No  FAMBEN_Q17=1 FAMBEN_Q18  FAMBEN_Q198G	FAMBE17			
1. Yes       5. →FAMBEN_Q19SG         FAMBEN_Q17=1       FAMBEN_Q18         FAMBE18       How much do you expect to receive?         Enter dollar amount.       Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.         199 999       → FAMBEN_Q17=5         FAMBEN_Q18       FAMBEN_Q19SG		Office?		
5. No  FAMBEN_Q17=1  FAMBEN_Q18  How much do you expect to receive?  Enter dollar amount.  Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.  199 999  FAMBEN_Q17=5 FAMBEN_Q18  FAMBEN_Q18  FAMBEN_Q18  1 FAMBEN_Q20			1. → FAMBEN_Q18	
FAMBEN_Q18  FAMBEN_Q18  How much do you expect to receive?  Enter dollar amount.  Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.  199 999  FAMBEN_Q17=5 FAMBEN_Q18  FAMBEN_Q18  FAMBEN_Q18  FAMBEN_Q18  1 FAMBEN_Q20			5. →FAMBEN_Q19SG	
How much do you expect to receive?  Enter dollar amount.  Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.  199 999  FAMBEN_Q17=5 FAMBEN_Q18  FAMBEN_Q18  1 FAMBEN_Q20	FAMBEN 017=1			FAMBEN 018
Enter dollar amount. $ \underbrace{Ctrl\ K} \text{ or } \underbrace{Ctrl\ R} \text{ may be entered here if necessary.} \\ 199 999 $ FAMBEN_Q17=5 FAMBEN_Q18  FAMBEN_Q18  FAMBEN_Q18  1 FAMBEN_Q20		LAMBEL VIO		
	FAMBE18	How much do you expect to receive?		
TAMBEN_Q19SG  199 999  FAMBEN_Q17=5 FAMBEN_Q18  FAMBEN_Q18  1FAMBEN_Q20		Enter dollar amount.		
FAMBEN_Q17=5 FAMBEN_Q18  FAMBEN_Q19SG		Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.	→ FAMBEN_Q19SG	
FAMBEN_Q18		199 999		
1 _ FAMREN 020		FAMBEN_Q19SG		
1. If FAMBEN_Q03 = 1 or FAMBEN_Q17 = 1 2. Otherwise 2. → End of Module			1. → FAMBEN_Q20 2. → End of Module	

	120		
FAMBEN_Q19SG=1	FAMBEN_Q20	FAMBEN_Q20	
FAMBE20	Do the Family Tax Benefit payments you have told me about relate to Family Tax Benefit Part A, B or both?		
	1. FTB Part A 2. FTB Part B 3. Both		
	4. Don't Know	→ End of Module	



#### Module 3.8 AGE PENSION (AGEPE)

Incoming population: All females aged 64 years or more and all males aged 65 years or more (agecp >=64 and sexp=2) or (agecp >=65 and sexp=1)

From Question	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
& SAS name	Quision 2.114	quosion	Danies ung
	AGEPE_Q01		AGEPE_Q01
AGEPE01	Do you <u>currently</u> receive the Australian Age Pension?		
	1. Yes	1. → AGEPE_Q02SG 5. → End of Module	
AGEPE_Q01=1	5. No	5. → End of Wiodule	
NOLI L_QUI=I	AGEPE_Q02SG		
	1. If married / defacto	1.→ AGEPE_Q03	
	2. If not married / defacto	2.→ AGEPE_Q04	
AGEPE_Q02=1	AGEPE_Q03		AGEPE_Q03
AGEPE03	Does your partner also <u>currently</u> receive the		
	Australian Age Pension?		
	1. 17	1 ACEDE O05	
	1. Yes 5. No	1. → AGEPE_Q05 5. → AGEPE_Q04	
AGEPE_Q02=2	AGEPE_Q04		AGEPE_Q04
AGEPE_Q03=5	NGLI E_Q04		
	How much do you currently receive each fortnight,		
AGEPE04	before tax, Centrepay or other deductions are taken		
	out?		
		→ End of Module	
	Enter dollar amount.  Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.	End of Module	
	<u>Ciri K</u> or <u>Ciri K</u> may be emered here if necessary.	→ AGEPE_Q06	
	199 999		
AGEPE_Q03=1	AGEPE_Q05		AGEPE_Q05
AGEPE05	How much is your share of the fortnightly Australian		
	Age Pension, <u>before</u> tax, Centrepay or other		
	deductions are taken out?		
	Enter dollar amount.	→ End of Module	
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.	A CIEDE COC	
		→ AGEPE_Q06	
A GERE OCCUR	199 999		A CEPPE 224
AGEPE_Q04=Value	AGEPE_Q06		AGEPE_Q06

	120		
	Is this payment reduced because you received an		
AGEPE06	earlier lump sum advance?		
11021200			
	1. Yes	$1. \rightarrow AGEPE\_Q07$	
	5. No	5. $\rightarrow$ End of Module	
AGEPE_Q06=1	AGEPE_Q07		AGEPE_Q07
AGEPE07	How much was the lump sum advance?		
	-		
	Enter dollar amount.		
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.	→ End of Module	
	199 999	→ AGEPE_Q08	
AGEPE_Q07=Value	AGEPE_Q08		AGEPE_Q08
AGEPE08	For how long will your payments be reduced due to		
	the lump sum advance?		
	Enter number of (weeks / months) covered.		
	Record full (weeks / months).		
		→ AGEPE_Q09	
	152		
AGEPE_Q08	AGEPE_Q09		AGEPE_Q09
AGEPE09	Select (weeks / months).		
	1. Week(s)		
	2. Month(s)	$\rightarrow$ End of Module	

# Module 3.9 PENSIONS AND ALLOWANCES (PENAL)

Incoming population: All persons aged 15 years and over

From Question & SAS name	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
Sils name	PENAL_Q01		PENAL_Q01
PENAL01	I would now like to ask you about any (other) pensions, allowances or benefits that you might receive.  Do you <u>currently</u> receive any of these pensions, allowances or benefits?		
	Show Prompt Card P3.  If yes, ask which one.		
	<ul> <li>11. Newstart Allowance</li> <li>12. Service Pension (DVA) (exclude Superannuation, e.g. DFRDB)</li> <li>13. Disability Support Pension (Centrelink)</li> <li>14. Wife Pension (Centrelink)</li> <li>15. Sickness Allowance</li> <li>16. Widow Allowance (Centrelink)</li> <li>17. Special Benefit</li> <li>18. Partner Allowance</li> <li>19. Carer Payment</li> <li>20. None of these</li> </ul>	$11. \rightarrow PENAL\_Q02$ $12. \rightarrow PENAL\_Q02$ $13. \rightarrow PENAL\_Q02$ $14. \rightarrow PENAL\_Q02$ $15. \rightarrow PENAL\_Q02$ $16. \rightarrow PENAL\_Q02$ $17. \rightarrow PENAL\_Q02$ $18. \rightarrow PENAL\_Q02$ $19. \rightarrow PENAL\_Q02$ $19. \rightarrow PENAL\_Q02$ $20. \rightarrow PENAL\_Q12$	
PENAL_Q01=11-19	PENAL_Q02		PENAL_Q02
PENAL02	How much was the last [pension] payment you received, before tax, Centrepay or other deductions were taken out?  Enter dollar amount.  Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.	→ PENAL_Q12	
PENAL_Q02=Value	1.99 999 999 PENAL 002	→ PENAL_Q03	PENAL_Q03
PENAL03	PENAL_Q03  What period did that payment cover?  Enter the number of (weeks / months) covered.  Record full (weeks / months).		LEWIE COS
DENIAL CO2	152	→ PENAL_Q04	DENIAL OOA
PENAL_Q03	PENAL_Q04		PENAL_Q04

	130		
PENAL04	Select (weeks / months).		
	1. Week(s)	→ PENAL_Q05SG	
	2. Month(s)		
PENAL_Q04	PENAL_Q05SG		
	TENAL_QUOSG		
	1. If PENAL_Q01 = 15, 17, 18	$1. \rightarrow PENAL_Q12$	
	2. Otherwise	$2. \rightarrow PENAL\_Q06$	
PENAL_Q05SG=2			PENAL_Q06
TENAL_Q0350=2	PENAL_Q06		TENAL_Q00
PENAL06	Did this payment include a lump sum advance?		
	1 37		
	1. Yes	$1. \rightarrow PENAL_Q07$	
	5. No	$5. \rightarrow PENAL_Q08$	
PENAL_Q06=1	PENAL_Q07		PENAL_Q07
DENIAL OF	How much was the lump sum advance?		
PENAL07	The state of the s		
	Enter dollar amount.		
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.		
	Cit K or Cit K may be emered here if necessary.		
	199 999 999	→ PENAL_Q12	
PENAL_Q06=5	PENAL_Q08		PENAL_Q08
TENTE_Q00=3	FENAL_Quo		TENTE_Q00
	We that a second or her the second of the se		
	Was that payment reduced because of an earlier lump		
PENAL08	sum advance?		
	1. Yes	1.→ PENAL_Q09	
	5. No	5.→ PENAL_Q12	
PENAL_Q08=1	PENAL_Q09		PENAL_Q09
	How much was the lump sum advance?		
PENAL09			
<u> </u>	Enter dollar amount.	→ PENAL_Q12	
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.	, 11,4111_V12	
		→ PENAL_Q10	
	199 999 999		
PENAL_Q09=Value	PENAL_Q10		PENAL_Q10
	For how long are your payments being reduced due to		
DEMAI 10	your lump sum advance?		
PENAL10	your rump sum advance:		
	Enter the number of (weeks / months) sourced		
	Enter the number of (weeks / months) covered.		
	Record full (weeks / months).		
	1.50	→ PENAL_Q11	
DENIAL O10	152		DENIAL CAS
PENAL_Q10	PENAL_Q11		PENAL_Q11
	Select (weeks / months).		
<del></del>		·	

F	131	T	1
PENAL11	1. Week(s)		
	2. Month(s)	→ PENAL_Q12	
	PENAL_Q12 (R)	/ TENAL_Q12	PENAL_Q12
PENAL_Q01=20	TENAL_QIZ (K)		
PENAL_Q02=K,R	Do you augmently massive any of those nancions		
PENAL_Q05SG=1 PENAL_Q07	Do you <u>currently</u> receive any of these pensions,		
PENAL_Q07	allowances, or benefits?		
PENAL_Q09=K,R			
PENAL_Q11	Show Prompt Card P4.		
	If yes, ask which ones.		
PENAL12	More than one response is allowed.		
	Press space bar between responses.		
		1 DENAL OM	
	1. War Widow(er)'s Pension (DVA) (including income	$1. \rightarrow PENAL\_Q14$ $2. \rightarrow PENAL\_Q14$	
	support supplement DVA)	$3. \rightarrow PENAL_Q14$	
	2. Disability Pension (DVA)	$4. \rightarrow PENAL_Q13A$	
	3. Parenting Payment	$5. \rightarrow PENAL_Q14$	
	4. Carer Allowance	$6. \rightarrow PENAL_Q14$	
	5. Youth Allowance	7.→ PENAL_Q14 8. → PENAL_Q23A	
	6. Austudy / ABSTUDY	o. →PENAL_Q23A	
	7. Overseas Government Pensions / Benefits		
	8. No / None of these		
	PENAL_Q13		
	Question intentionally left blank		
$PENAL_Q12 = 4$	PENAL_Q13A		PENAL_Q13A
PENAL13A	Do you <u>currently</u> receive Carer Allowance to care for a		
	child aged under 16 years?		
	1. Yes		
	5. No	→ PENAL_Q14	
PENAL_Q12=1,2,3,	PENAL_Q14		PENAL_Q14
5,6,7 PENAL_Q13A			
TENTE_Q13/1	<start loop=""> [INPAPS07]</start>		
	How much was the last [pension2] payment you received,		
PENAL14	<u>before</u> tax, Centrepay or other deductions were taken out?		
	Enter dollar amount.		
	<u>Ctrl K</u> or <u>Ctrl R</u> may be entered here if necessary.		
	1 00 000	→ PENAL_Q23A	
	199 999	DED. 1. 7. 0.4.7	
PENAL_Q14=Value	DENIAL O15	→ PENAL_Q15	PENAL_Q15
renal_Q14=value	PENAL_Q15		renal_Q13
	What manied did that maximum at account		
DENIAL	What period did that payment cover?		
PENAL15			

	132		1
	Enter the number of (weeks / months) covered.		
	Record full (weeks / months).		
		→ PENAL_Q16	
	152	· 1 m // m _ Q10	
PENAL_Q15	PENAL_Q16		PENAL_Q16
DENIAL 16	Select (weeks / months).		
PENAL16			
	1. Week(s)	→ PENAL_Q17SG	
	2. Month(s)	12: (12_Q1:50	
PENAL_Q16	PENAL_Q17SG		
	121/112_Q1/50		
	1. If $PENAL_Q12 = 4 \text{ or } 7$	1.→ PENAL_Q23A	
	2. Otherwise	2.→ PENAL_Q18	
PENAL_Q17SG=2	PENAL_Q18		PENAL_Q18
	I LAMIL_VIO		_ <
	Did that payment include a lump sum advance?		
PENAL18	Did that payment metude a fump sum advance:		
	1. Yes	1 DENIAL O10	
	5. No	1.→ PENAL_Q19 5.→ PENAL_Q20	
PENAL_Q18=1	PENAL_Q19	J. TENAL_Q20	PENAL_Q19
TEME_Q10=1	FENAL_Q19		TENTE_Q17
	How much was the lump sum advance?		
	How much was the lump sum advance?		
PENAL19	Enter dollar amount.		
	<u>Ctrl K</u> or <u>Ctrl R</u> may be entered here if necessary.	→ PENAL_Q23A	
	199 999 999	7 I E (11 _ Q 25 11	
PENAL_Q18=5	PENAL_Q20		PENAL_Q20
TEME_Q10=3	FENAL_Q20		1 E/ (1 IE_Q20
	Was that payment reduced because of an application lyger		
	Was that payment reduced because of an earlier lump		
PENAL20	sum advance?	4	
	1 Vec	1.→ PENAL_Q21 5.→ PENAL_Q23A	
	1. Yes	J.→ I ENAL_Q23A	
PENAL_Q20=1	5. No		PENAL_Q21
I ENAL_Q20=1	PENAL_Q21		1 ENAL_Q21
	Harmond and harmonday harmonday		
	How much was the lump sum advance?		
PENAL21			
	Enter dollar amount.	DENIAL OZZA	
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.	→ PENAL_Q23A	
	1,00,000,000	→ PENAL_Q22	
DENAM COLUMN	199 999 999		DENTITY CO.
PENAL_Q21=Value	PENAL_Q22		PENAL_Q22
PENAL22	For how long are your payments being reduced due to		
	your lump sum advance?		
	Enter the number of (weeks / months) covered.		<u>                                      </u>

	133	I	
	Record full (weeks / months).		
	152	→ PENAL_Q23	
PENAL_Q22	PENAL_Q23		PENAL_Q23
PENAL23	Select (weeks / months).		
PENAL23			
	1. Week(s)	→ PENAL_Q23A	
	2. Month(s)		
	END LOOP		
PENAL_Q12=8	<end loop=""></end>		PENAL_Q23A
PENAL_Q14=K,R	PENAL_Q23A (R)		TEME_Q23M
PENAL_Q017SG=1 PENAL_Q19	Do you <u>currently</u> receive any of these allowances,		
PENAL_Q19 PENAL_Q20=5	benefits or any other forms of government assistance?		
PENAL_Q21=K,R			
PENAL_Q23	Show Prompt Card P5.		
	If yes, ask which ones.	· ·	
PENA23A	More than one response is allowed.		
<u>I EIWESI</u>	Press space bar between responses.		
	1		
	1. Baby Bonus	1.→ PENAL_Q23C	
	2. Schoolkids Bonus	$2. \rightarrow PENAL\_Q23C$	
	3. Utilities Allowance	$3.\rightarrow$ PENAL_Q23C $4.\rightarrow$ PENAL_Q23C	
	4. Pension Supplement	$5. \rightarrow PENAL_Q23C$	
	<ul><li>5. Seniors Supplement</li><li>6. Carer Supplement</li></ul>	$6. \rightarrow PENAL\_Q23C$	
	7. Any other government payment	$7. \rightarrow PENAL\_Q23B$ $8. \rightarrow PENAL\_Q24SG$	
	8. No / None of these	6. → 1 ENAL_Q245G	
PENAL_Q23A=7	PENAL_Q23B		PENAL_Q23B
PENAL23B	Record other government payment.		
	A11 C 40 1	→ PENAL_Q23C	
PENAL_Q23A=1-6	Allow text entry of 40 characters.		PENAL_Q23C
PENAL_Q23B	PENAL_Q23C		TENTE_Q25C
	<start loop=""> [INPAPS07]</start>		
	dollar 2001 [marm 201]		
PENAL23C	How much was the last [benefit] payment you received,		
	<u>before</u> tax, Centrepay or other deductions were taken out?		
	Enter dollar amount.	→ PENAL_Q24SG	
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.		
		→ PENAL_Q23D	
PENAL_Q23C=Valu	199 999		PENAL_Q23D
e e	PENAL_Q23D		1 LWL_Q23D
	What period did that payment cover?		
		l	

Enter the number of (weeks / months).  152  PENAL_Q23E  PENAL_Q23E  PENAL_Q23E  PENAL_Q23E  Select (weeks / months).  1. Week(s) 2. Month(s)
152   → PENAL_Q23E
PENAL_Q23E  PENAL_Q23E  PENAL_Q23E  Select (weeks / months).  1. Week(s) 2. Month(s) <end loop=""> PENAL_Q23A=8 PENAL_Q23C- K. PENAL_Q23E  PENAL_Q23E  1. PENAL_Q01=20 and PENAL_Q12=8 and PENAL_Q23A= 8 and FAMBEN_Q03 ne 1 and FAMBEN_Q17 ne 1 and AGEPE_Q01 ne 1. 2. Otherwise  PENAL_Q24SG=2  PENAL_Q25SG  1. IF DWELTEN_Q11= Primary tenure person(s) = renter 2. IF DWELTEN_Q11= Primary tenure person(s) = participant in a rent buy scheme 3. IF OTHHTEN_Q2 = 1 4. IF OTHHTEN_Q2 = 1 5. If HOUSEHOLD TYPE = 1,2,4,7,21,22 and (are renter OR participant in a rent buy scheme or CLAND_Q02=1) 5. IF DWELTEN_Q11=Primary tenure person(s) and CLAND_Q02=1 7. Otherwise  PENAL_Q25SG=1-6  PENAL_Q26 PENAL_Q26</end>
PENAL_Q23D  PENAL_Q23E  Select (weeks / months).  1. Week(s) 2. Month(s) <end loop=""> PENAL_Q23A=8 PENAL_Q23C=K PENAL_Q23E  PENAL_Q23E  1. PENAL_Q24SG  1. PENAL_Q24SG  1. PENAL_Q24SG  1. PENAL_Q23A=8 and FAMBEN_Q03 ne 1 and FAMBEN_Q17 ne 1 and AGEPE_Q01 ne 1. 2. Otherwise  PENAL_Q24SG=2  PENAL_Q25SG  1. IF DWELTEN_Q11= Primary tenure person(s) = participant in a rent buy scheme 3. IF OTHHTEN_Q2 = 1 4. IF OTHHTEN_Q3 = 1 5. If HOUSEHOLD TYPE = 1,2,4,7,21,22 and (are renter OR participant in a rent buy scheme or CLAND_Q02=1) 6. IF DWELTEN_Q11=Primary tenure person(s) and CLAND_Q02=1 7. Otherwise  PENAL_Q25SG=1-6  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26</end>
PENAL_Q23E  Select (weeks / months).  1. Week(s) 2. Month(s)  END LOOP>  PENAL_Q23C=R PENAL_Q23C=R PENAL_Q23E  PENAL_Q23E  PENAL_Q23C=R PENAL_Q23E  1. PENAL_Q24SG  1. PENAL_Q24SG  1. PENAL_Q24SG  1. PENAL_Q23A=8 and FAMBEN_Q03 ne 1 and FAMBEN_Q17 ne 1 and AGEPE_Q01 ne 1. 2. Otherwise  PENAL_Q25SG  1. IF DWELTEN_Q11= Primary tenure person(s) = participant in a rent buy scheme 3. IF OTHHTEN_Q3= 1 5. If HOUSEHOLD TYPE = 1,2,4,7,21,22 and (are renter OR participant in a rent buy scheme or CLAND_Q02=1) 6. IF DWELTEN_Q11=Primary tenure person(s) and CLAND_Q02=1 7. Otherwise  PENAL_Q25SG-1-6  PENAL_Q26
Select (weeks / months).  1. Week(s) 2. Month(s) <end loop="">  PENAL_Q23A=8 PENAL_Q23C=K,R PENAL_Q23E  1. PENAL_Q23A=8 and FAMBEN_Q03 ne 1 and FAMBEN_Q17 ne 1 and AGEPE_Q01 ne 1. 2. Otherwise  PENAL_Q24SG=2  PENAL_Q25SG  1. IF DWELTEN_Q11= Primary tenure person(s) = participant in a rent buy scheme 3. IF OTHHTEN_Q2 = 1 4. IF OTHHTEN_Q3 = 1 5. If HOUSEHOLD TYPE = 1,2,4,7,21,22 and (are renter OR participant in a rent buy scheme or CLAND_Q02=1) 6. IF DWELTEN_Q11=Primary tenure person(s) and CLAND_Q02=1 7. Otherwise  PENAL_Q25SG=1-6  PENAL_Q26 PENAL_Q26</end>
1. Week(s) 2. Month(s) <end loop="">  PENAL_Q23A=8 PENAL_Q23C=K,R PENAL_Q23E  1. PENAL_Q24SG  1. PENAL_Q23A=8 and FAMBEN_Q03 ne 1 and FAMBEN_Q17 ne 1 and AGEPE_Q01 ne 1. 2. Otherwise  PENAL_Q24SG=2  PENAL_Q25SG  1. IF DWELTEN_Q11= Primary tenure person(s) = participant in a rent buy scheme  3. IF OTHHTEN_Q1 = Primary tenure person(s) = participant in a rent buy scheme  4. IF OTHHTEN_Q3= 1 5. If HOUSEHOLD TYPE = 1,2,4,7,21,22 and (are renter OR participant in a rent buy scheme or CLAND_Q02=1) 6. IF DWELTEN_Q11=Primary tenure person(s) and CLAND_Q02=1 7. Otherwise  PENAL_Q25SG=1-6  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26</end>
1. Week(s) 2. Month(s) <end loop="">  PENAL_Q23A=8 PENAL_Q23C=K,R PENAL_Q23E  1. PENAL_Q23A=8 and FAMBEN_Q03 ne 1 and FAMBEN_Q17 ne 1 and AGEPE_Q01 ne 1. 2. Otherwise  PENAL_Q24SG=2  PENAL_Q25SG  1. IF DWELTEN_Q11= Primary tenure person(s) = participant in a rent buy scheme 3. IF OTHHTEN_Q2 = 1 4. IF OTHHTEN_Q3= 1 5. If HOUSEHOLD TYPE = 1,2,4,7,21,22 and (are renter OR participant in a rent buy scheme or CLAND_Q02=1) 6. IF DWELTEN_Q11=Primary tenure person(s) and CLAND_Q02=1 7. Otherwise  PENAL_Q25SG=1-6  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26</end>
1. Week(s) 2. Month(s) <end loop="">  PENAL_Q23A=8 PENAL_Q23C=K,R PENAL_Q23E  1. PENAL_Q23A=8 and FAMBEN_Q03 ne 1 and FAMBEN_Q17 ne 1 and AGEPE_Q01 ne 1. 2. Otherwise  PENAL_Q24SG=2  PENAL_Q25SG  1. IF DWELTEN_Q11= Primary tenure person(s) = participant in a rent buy scheme 3. IF OTHHTEN_Q2 = 1 4. IF OTHHTEN_Q3= 1 5. If HOUSEHOLD TYPE = 1,2,4,7,21,22 and (are renter OR participant in a rent buy scheme or CLAND_Q02=1) 6. IF DWELTEN_Q11=Primary tenure person(s) and CLAND_Q02=1 7. Otherwise  PENAL_Q25SG=1-6  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26</end>
2. Month(s) <end loop="">  PENAL Q23A=8 PENAL Q23C=K.R PENAL Q23E  1. PENAL Q23A= 8 and FAMBEN_Q03 ne 1 and FAMBEN_Q17 ne 1 and AGEPE_Q01 ne 1. 2. Otherwise  PENAL_Q25SG  1. IF DWELTEN_Q11= Primary tenure person(s) = participant in a rent buy scheme  3. IF OTHHTEN_Q2 = 1 4. IF OTHHTEN_Q3 = 1 5. If HOUSEHOLD TYPE = 1,2,4,7,21,22 and (are renter OR participant in a rent buy scheme or CLAND_Q02=1 6. IF DWELTEN_Q11=Primary tenure person(s) and CLAND_Q02=1 7. Otherwise  PENAL_Q25SG=1-6  PENAL_Q25SG=1-6  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26</end>
2. Month(s) <end loop="">  PENAL Q23A=8 PENAL Q23C=K.R PENAL Q23E  1. PENAL Q23A= 8 and FAMBEN_Q03 ne 1 and FAMBEN_Q17 ne 1 and AGEPE_Q01 ne 1. 2. Otherwise  PENAL_Q25SG  1. IF DWELTEN_Q11= Primary tenure person(s) = participant in a rent buy scheme  3. IF OTHHTEN_Q2 = 1 4. IF OTHHTEN_Q3 = 1 5. If HOUSEHOLD TYPE = 1,2,4,7,21,22 and (are renter OR participant in a rent buy scheme or CLAND_Q02=1 6. IF DWELTEN_Q11=Primary tenure person(s) and CLAND_Q02=1 7. Otherwise  PENAL_Q25SG=1-6  PENAL_Q25SG=1-6  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26</end>
PENAL_Q23A=8 PENAL_Q23E  1. PENAL_Q1=20 and PENAL_Q12=8 and PENAL_Q23E  1. PENAL_Q23=8 and FAMBEN_Q03 ne 1 and FAMBEN_Q17 ne 1 and AGEPE_Q01 ne 1. 2. Otherwise  PENAL_Q24SG=2  PENAL_Q25SG  1. IF DWELTEN_Q11= Primary tenure person(s) = renter 2. IF DWELTEN_Q11= Primary tenure person(s) = participant in a rent buy scheme 3. IF OTHHTEN_Q2 = 1 4. IF OTHHTEN_Q3= 1 5. If HOUSEHOLD TYPE = 1,2,4,7,21,22 and (are renter OR participant in a rent buy scheme or CLAND_Q02=1) 6. IF DWELTEN_Q11=Primary tenure person(s) and CLAND_Q02=1 7. Otherwise  PENAL_Q25SG=1-6  PENAL_Q26
PENAL_Q23A=8 PENAL_Q23E PENAL_Q23E  1. PENAL_Q01=20 and PENAL_Q12=8 and PENAL_Q23A= 8 and FAMBEN_Q03 ne 1 and FAMBEN_Q17 ne 1 and AGEPE_Q01 ne 1. 2. Otherwise  PENAL_Q25SG  1. IF DWELTEN_Q11= Primary tenure person(s) = renter 2. IF DWELTEN_Q11= Primary tenure person(s) = participant in a rent buy scheme 3. IF OTHHTEN_Q2 = 1 4. IF OTHHTEN_Q3= 1 5. If HOUSEHOLD TYPE = 1,2,4,7,21,22 and (are renter OR participant in a rent buy scheme or CLAND_Q02=1) 6. IF DWELTEN_Q11=Primary tenure person(s) and CLAND_Q02=1 7. Otherwise  PENAL_Q25SG=1-6  PENAL_Q26
PENAL_Q23A=8 PENAL_Q23E PENAL_Q23E  1. PENAL_Q01=20 and PENAL_Q12=8 and PENAL_Q23A= 8 and FAMBEN_Q03 ne 1 and FAMBEN_Q17 ne 1 and AGEPE_Q01 ne 1. 2. Otherwise  PENAL_Q25SG  1. IF DWELTEN_Q11= Primary tenure person(s) = renter 2. IF DWELTEN_Q11= Primary tenure person(s) = participant in a rent buy scheme 3. IF OTHHTEN_Q2 = 1 4. IF OTHHTEN_Q3= 1 5. If HOUSEHOLD TYPE = 1,2,4,7,21,22 and (are renter OR participant in a rent buy scheme or CLAND_Q02=1) 6. IF DWELTEN_Q11=Primary tenure person(s) and CLAND_Q02=1 7. Otherwise  PENAL_Q25SG=1-6  PENAL_Q26
PENAL_Q23E  1. PENAL_Q01=20 and PENAL_Q12=8 and PENAL_Q23A= 8 and FAMBEN_Q03 ne 1 and FAMBEN_Q17 ne 1 and AGEPE_Q01 ne 1. 2. Otherwise  PENAL_Q24SG=2  PENAL_Q25SG  1. IF DWELTEN_Q11= Primary tenure person(s) = participant in a rent buy scheme  3. IF OTHHTEN_Q2 = 1  4. IF OTHHTEN_Q3= 1  5. If HOUSEHOLD TYPE = 1,2,4,7,21,22 and (are renter OR participant in a rent buy scheme or CLAND_Q02=1)  6. IF DWELTEN_Q11=Primary tenure person(s) and CLAND_Q02=1  7. Otherwise  PENAL_Q25SG=1-6  PENAL_Q26
PENAL_Q23E  1. PENAL_Q01=20 and PENAL_Q12=8 and PENAL_Q23A= 8 and FAMBEN_Q03 ne 1 and FAMBEN_Q17 ne 1 and AGEPE_Q01 ne 1.  2. Otherwise  PENAL_Q24SG=2  PENAL_Q25SG  1. IF DWELTEN_Q11= Primary tenure person(s) = participant in a rent buy scheme  3. IF OTHHTEN_Q2 = 1 4. IF OTHHTEN_Q3= 1 5. If HOUSEHOLD TYPE = 1,2,4,7,21,22 and (are renter OR participant in a rent buy scheme or CLAND_Q02=1) 6. IF DWELTEN_Q11=Primary tenure person(s) and CLAND_Q02=1 7. Otherwise  PENAL_Q25SG=1-6  PENAL_Q26
1. PENAL_Q23A= 8 and FAMBEN_Q03 ne 1 and FAMBEN_Q17 ne 1 and AGEPE_Q01 ne 1.  2. Otherwise  PENAL_Q25SG  1. IF DWELTEN_Q11= Primary tenure person(s) = participant in a rent buy scheme  3. IF OTHHTEN_Q2 = 1 4. IF OTHHTEN_Q3= 1 5. If HOUSEHOLD TYPE = 1,2,4,7,21,22 and (are renter OR participant in a rent buy scheme or CLAND_Q02=1) 6. IF DWELTEN_Q11=Primary tenure person(s) and CLAND_Q02=1 7. Otherwise  PENAL_Q25SG  1. → PENAL_Q26 2. → PENAL_Q26 3. → PENAL_Q26 5. → PENAL_Q26 6. → PENAL_Q26 7. → End of Module  PENAL_Q26 7. → End of Module  PENAL_Q26 PENAL_Q26 PENAL_Q26 PENAL_Q26 PENAL_Q26 PENAL_Q26 PENAL_Q26 PENAL_Q26 PENAL_Q26
PENAL_Q23A= 8 and FAMBEN_Q03 ne 1 and FAMBEN_Q17 ne 1 and AGEPE_Q01 ne 1.  2. Otherwise  PENAL_Q25SG  1. IF DWELTEN_Q11= Primary tenure person(s) = participant in a rent buy scheme  3. IF OTHHTEN_Q2 = 1 4. IF OTHHTEN_Q3= 1 5. If HOUSEHOLD TYPE = 1,2,4,7,21,22 and (are renter OR participant in a rent buy scheme or CLAND_Q02=1) 6. IF DWELTEN_Q11=Primary tenure person(s) and CLAND_Q02=1 7. Otherwise  PENAL_Q25SG  1. → PENAL_Q26 2. → PENAL_Q26 3. → PENAL_Q26 3. → PENAL_Q26 5. → PENAL_Q26 7. → End of Module  PENAL_Q26 7. → End of Module  PENAL_Q26 PENAL_Q26 PENAL_Q26 PENAL_Q26 PENAL_Q26 PENAL_Q26 PENAL_Q26 PENAL_Q26
FAMBEN_Q17 ne 1 and AGEPE_Q01 ne 1.  2. Otherwise  PENAL_Q25SG  1. IF DWELTEN_Q11= Primary tenure person(s) = renter 2. IF DWELTEN_Q11= Primary tenure person(s) = participant in a rent buy scheme 3. IF OTHHTEN_Q2 = 1 4. IF OTHHTEN_Q3= 1 5. If HOUSEHOLD TYPE = 1,2,4,7,21,22 and (are renter OR participant in a rent buy scheme or CLAND_Q02=1) 6. IF DWELTEN_Q11=Primary tenure person(s) and CLAND_Q02=1 7. Otherwise  PENAL_Q25SG  1. IF DWELTEN_Q11= Primary tenure person(s) = 1. → PENAL_Q26 2. → PENAL_Q26 3. → PENAL_Q26 6. → PENAL_Q26 7. → End of Module  PENAL_Q25SG=1-6  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26
2. Otherwise  PENAL_Q24SG=2  PENAL_Q25SG  1. IF DWELTEN_Q11= Primary tenure person(s) = renter  2. IF DWELTEN_Q11= Primary tenure person(s) = participant in a rent buy scheme  3. IF OTHHTEN_Q2 = 1 4. IF OTHHTEN_Q3= 1 5. If HOUSEHOLD TYPE = 1,2,4,7,21,22 and (are renter OR participant in a rent buy scheme or CLAND_Q02=1) 6. IF DWELTEN_Q11=Primary tenure person(s) and CLAND_Q02=1 7. Otherwise  PENAL_Q25SG=1-6  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26
PENAL_Q24SG=2  PENAL_Q25SG  1. IF DWELTEN_Q11= Primary tenure person(s) = renter  2. IF DWELTEN_Q11= Primary tenure person(s) = participant in a rent buy scheme  3. IF OTHHTEN_Q2 = 1  4. IF OTHHTEN_Q3= 1  5. If HOUSEHOLD TYPE = 1,2,4,7,21,22 and (are renter OR participant in a rent buy scheme or CLAND_Q02=1)  6. IF DWELTEN_Q11=Primary tenure person(s) and CLAND_Q02=1  7. Otherwise  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26
1. IF DWELTEN_Q11= Primary tenure person(s) = renter  2. IF DWELTEN_Q11= Primary tenure person(s) = participant in a rent buy scheme  3. IF OTHHTEN_Q2 = 1 4. IF OTHHTEN_Q3= 1 5. If HOUSEHOLD TYPE = 1,2,4,7,21,22 and (are renter OR participant in a rent buy scheme or CLAND_Q02=1) 6. IF DWELTEN_Q11=Primary tenure person(s) and CLAND_Q02=1 7. Otherwise  PENAL_Q25SG=1-6  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26
1. IF DWELTEN_Q11= Primary tenure person(s) = renter  2. IF DWELTEN_Q11= Primary tenure person(s) = participant in a rent buy scheme  3. IF OTHHTEN_Q2 = 1 4. IF OTHHTEN_Q3= 1 5. If HOUSEHOLD TYPE = 1,2,4,7,21,22 and (are renter OR participant in a rent buy scheme or CLAND_Q02=1) 6. IF DWELTEN_Q11=Primary tenure person(s) and CLAND_Q02=1 7. Otherwise  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26
person(s) = renter  2. IF DWELTEN_Q11= Primary tenure person(s) = participant in a rent buy scheme  3. IF OTHHTEN_Q2 = 1  4. IF OTHHTEN_Q3= 1  5. If HOUSEHOLD TYPE = 1,2,4,7,21,22 and (are renter OR participant in a rent buy scheme or CLAND_Q02=1)  6. IF DWELTEN_Q11=Primary tenure person(s) and CLAND_Q02=1  7. Otherwise  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26
person(s) = renter  2. IF DWELTEN_Q11= Primary tenure person(s) = participant in a rent buy scheme  3. IF OTHHTEN_Q2 = 1  4. IF OTHHTEN_Q3= 1  5. If HOUSEHOLD TYPE = 1,2,4,7,21,22 and (are renter OR participant in a rent buy scheme or CLAND_Q02=1)  6. IF DWELTEN_Q11=Primary tenure person(s) and CLAND_Q02=1  7. Otherwise  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26
2. IF DWELTEN_Q11= Primary tenure person(s) = participant in a rent buy scheme 3. IF OTHHTEN_Q2 = 1 4. IF OTHHTEN_Q3= 1 5. If HOUSEHOLD TYPE = 1,2,4,7,21,22 and (are renter OR participant in a rent buy scheme or CLAND_Q02=1) 6. IF DWELTEN_Q11=Primary tenure person(s) and CLAND_Q02=1 7. Otherwise  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26
participant in a rent buy scheme  3. IF OTHHTEN_Q2 = 1 4. IF OTHHTEN_Q3= 1 5. If HOUSEHOLD TYPE = 1,2,4,7,21,22 and (are renter OR participant in a rent buy scheme or CLAND_Q02=1) 6. IF DWELTEN_Q11=Primary tenure person(s) and CLAND_Q02=1 7. Otherwise  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26
3. IF OTHHTEN_Q2 = 1 4. IF OTHHTEN_Q3 = 1 5. If HOUSEHOLD TYPE = 1,2,4,7,21,22 and (are renter OR participant in a rent buy scheme or CLAND_Q02=1) 6. IF DWELTEN_Q11=Primary tenure person(s) and CLAND_Q02=1 7. Otherwise  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26
4. IF OTHHTEN_Q3= 1 5. If HOUSEHOLD TYPE = 1,2,4,7,21,22 and (are renter OR participant in a rent buy scheme or CLAND_Q02=1) 6. IF DWELTEN_Q11=Primary tenure person(s) and CLAND_Q02=1 7. Otherwise  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26
4. If OTHITEN_Q3=1  5. If HOUSEHOLD TYPE = 1,2,4,7,21,22 and (are renter OR participant in a rent buy scheme or CLAND_Q02=1)  6. IF DWELTEN_Q11=Primary tenure person(s) and CLAND_Q02=1  7. Otherwise  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26
5. If HOUSEHOLD TYPE = 1,2,4,7,21,22 and (are renter OR participant in a rent buy scheme or CLAND_Q02=1) 6. IF DWELTEN_Q11=Primary tenure person(s) and CLAND_Q02=1 7. Otherwise  PENAL_Q25SG=1-6  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26
renter OR participant in a rent buy scheme or CLAND_Q02=1) 6. IF DWELTEN_Q11=Primary tenure person(s) and CLAND_Q02=1 7. Otherwise  PENAL_Q25SG=1-6  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26
CLAND_Q02=1) 6. IF DWELTEN_Q11=Primary tenure person(s) and CLAND_Q02=1 7. Otherwise  PENAL_Q25SG=1-6 PENAL_Q26  Penal_Q25SG=1-6 Penal_Q26
6. IF DWELTEN_Q11=Primary tenure person(s) and CLAND_Q02=1 7. Otherwise  PENAL_Q25SG=1-6  PENAL_Q26  Penal_Q26  Penal_Q26
CLAND_Q02=1 7. Otherwise  PENAL_Q25SG=1-6  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26
7. Otherwise  PENAL_Q25SG=1-6  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26
PENAL_Q25SG=1-6 PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26  PENAL_Q26
Do you currently receive Commonwealth Rent
Do you currently receive Commonwealth Rent
Do you currently receive Commonwealth Rent
PENAL 26 DO you currently receive Commonwealth Kent
Assistance?
$1. \rightarrow PENAL\_Q27$
1. Yes $5. \rightarrow \text{End of Module}$
5. No 6. → End of Module
6. Don't Know
PENAL_Q26=1 PENAL_Q27 PENAL_Q27
How much was the last Commonwealth Dant Assistance
How much was the last Commonwealth Rent Assistance
PENAL27 payment you received before tax, Centrepay or other
deductions were taken out?
Enter dollar amount.
$\underbrace{Ctrl\ K\ or\ Ctrl\ R\ may\ be\ entered\ here\ if\ necessary.} \rightarrow \textbf{PENAL\_Q30}$
on K or on K may be emercia here if necessary.
$ ightarrow$ PENAL_Q28

	133		
	1999		
PENAL_Q27=Value	PENAL_Q28		PENAL_Q28
	What period did it cover?		
PENAL28			
	Enter the number of (weeks / months) covered.		
	Record full (weeks / months)	→ PENAL_Q29	
	1.50		
	152		
PENAL_Q28	PENAL_Q29		PENAL_Q29
PENAL29	Select (weeks / months).		
	1. Week(s)	→ PENAL_Q30	
	2. Month(s)		
PENAL_Q27=K,R	PENAL_Q30		PENAL_Q30
PENAL_Q29			
	Did you include this amount with any other government	· ·	
PENAL30	pension, allowance or benefit already reported?		
	1. Yes		
	5. No	F 1 636 1 1	
	6. Don't Know	→ End of Module	
	PENAL_Q31 to PENAL_Q41		
	Questions intentionally left blank		

### Module 3.10 PREVIOUS FINANCIAL YEAR PENSIONS AND ALLOWANCES (PREVPEN)

Incoming population: All persons aged 15 years and over

From Question &	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
SAS name		-	
	PREVPEN_Q01A — PREVPEN_Q01E		
	(Questions left intentionally blank)		
	PREVPEN_Q01SG		
	1. If FAMBEN_Q03 answered (answered question		
	about whether currently receive Family Tax Benefit	1.→ PREVPEN_Q02	
	as fortnightly payments)	$2.\rightarrow PREVPEN_Q14$	
	2. Otherwise		
PREVPEN_Q01SG=	PREVPEN_Q02		PREVPEN_Q02A
1	Q02A		
	(-1)		
PRVPE02A	Did you [or your partner] receive Family Tax Benefit		
_	last financial year (year ending [Last FY date])?		
	maneral year (year ending [East 1 1 date]).		
	1. Yes	1.→ PREVPEN_Q04	
	5. No	$5. \rightarrow PREVPEN_Q03$	
PREVPEN_Q02=5	PREVPEN_Q03		PREVPEN_Q02B
	Q02B		
DDA/DE02D	QUZD		
PRVPE02B	Do you [or your partner] expect to receive Family Tax		
	Benefit for <u>last</u> financial year (year ending [Last FY]		
	date])?		
	datej):		
	1. Yes	1.→ PREVPEN_Q04	
	5. No	$5. \rightarrow PREVPEN_Q14$	
PREVPEN_Q02=1	PREVPEN Q04		PREVPEN_Q03
PREVPEN_Q03=1			11211211_00
	Q3		
PRVPE03	Did arwill you receive any of your Family Tay Deneft		
IKTILOS	Did or will you receive any of your Family Tax Benefit		
	for <u>last</u> financial year (year ending [Last FY date])		
	a) As fautaishtly navurants?		
	a) As fortnightly payments?		
	b) As a lump sum end of year payment?		
	More than one response is allowed.		
	Press space bar between responses.		
	Tress space our between responses.		
	1. Fortnightly payments	→ PREVPEN_Q05SG	
	2. Lump sum end of year payment		
PREVPEN_Q04	PREVPEN_Q05SG		

	137		
	Q04SG		
	1 If and 1 in DDEVDEN, O02 (fortnightly)		
	1. If code 1 in PREVPEN_Q03 (fortnightly payments)		
	2. If code 2 in PREVPEN_Q03 (lump sum	$\begin{array}{c} 1. \rightarrow PREVPEN\_Q06 \\ 2. \rightarrow PREVPEN\_Q10 \end{array}$	
	end of year payment)	2.→ 1 KE V1 EN_Q10	
PREVPEN_Q05SG=	PREVPEN_Q06		PREVPEN_Q05
1	Q05		
PRVPE05	During the <u>last</u> financial year (year ending [Last FY]		
	date]), how much did you [or your partner] receive in		
	total from Family Tax Benefit fortnightly payments?		
	Enter dollar amount.		
	Enter doud amount.	DDEVDEN COOCC	
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.	→ PREVPEN_Q09SG	
		→ PREVPEN_Q07	
	199 999		
PREVPEN_Q06= Value	PREVPEN_Q07		PREVPEN_Q06
value	Q06		
PRVPE06			
PRVPEUG	For how many weeks during the financial year (year		
	ending [Last FY date]) did you receive Family Tax Benefit fortnightly payments?		
	Beliefit fortinghtly payments.		
	Enter number of (weeks / months) payments received		
	Record full (weeks / months).		
PREVPEN_Q07	152	→ PREVPEN_Q08	PREVPEN_Q07
PREVPEN_Q0/	PREVPEN_Q08		PREVPEN_Q0/
DDMDE07	Q07		
PRVPE07	Select (weeks / months).		
	Select (Weeks) Monthly).		
	1. Week(s)	→ PREVPEN_Q09SG	
DDELIBERY CO.	2. Month(s)		
PREVPEN_Q06=K,	PREVPEN_Q09SG		
PREVPEN_Q08	Q08SG		
	1. If code 1 only in PREVPEN_Q03 (fortnightly		
	payments)	$\begin{array}{c} 1. \rightarrow PREVPEN\_Q13 \\ 2. \rightarrow PREVPEN\_Q10 \end{array}$	
	2. If code 2 in PREVPEN_Q03 (lump sum end of year	2. / I KE / I EN_Q10	
	payment)		
PREVPEN_Q05SG=	PREVPEN_Q10		PREVPEN_Q09
PREVPEN_Q09SG=	Q09		
2	I'm addition to the feath shifts normant 1 /II 1		
	[In addition to the fortnightly payments, how / How] much did you [or your partner] receive, or do you		
PRVPE09	expect to receive, in Family Tax Benefit as a lump sum		
INVEUY	expect to receive, in raining rax benefit as a rainp sum		

	138	1	1
	end of year payment for the <u>last</u> financial year (year		
	ending [Last FY date])?		
	Enter dollar amount.		
	$\underline{Ctrl\ K}\ or\ \underline{Ctrl\ R}\ may\ be\ entered\ here\ if\ necessary.$		
	Ciri K or Ciri K may be emered here if necessary.		
	1 00 000	→ PREVPEN_Q13	
	199 999	/TREVIEN_QIS	
	PREVPEN_Q10SG		
	Question intentionally left blank		
	PREVPEN_Q11		
	Question intentionally left blank		
PREVPEN_Q09SG=	PREVPEN_Q13		PREVPEN_Q11A
1	Q11A		
PREVPEN_Q10	6-3-3		
PRVPE11A	Do the Family Tax Benefit payments you have told me		
	about relate to Family Tax Benefit Part A, B or both?		
	1 EVED D A		
	1. FTB Part A		
	2. FTB Part B		
	3. Both	→ PREVPEN_Q14	
	4. Don't Know		
PREVPEN_Q01SG=	PREVPEN_Q14 (R)		PREVPEN_Q12
DDEVDEN OO2 5	Q12		
PREVPEN_Q03=5 PREVPEN_Q13			
TICE VI EIV_QIS	During the <u>last financial</u> year (year ending [Last FY		
	date]), did you receive any of these pensions,		
PRVPE12	allowances or benefits?		
	anowances of benefits?		
	Show Prompt Card P6.		
	If yes, ask which ones.		
	More than one response is allowed.		
	Press space bar between responses.		
	Tress space our octiveen responses.		
	11. Newstart Allowance	11 DDEVDEN O15	
	12. Service Pension (DVA)	11.→ PREVPEN_Q15 12.→ PREVPEN_Q15	
	(exclude Superannuation, e.g. DFRDB)	$13. \rightarrow PREVPEN_Q15$ $13. \rightarrow PREVPEN_Q15$	
	, ,	$13. \rightarrow 1 \text{ REVI EN_Q13}$ $14. \rightarrow PREVPEN_Q15$	
	13. Disability Support Pension (Centrelink)	$15. \rightarrow PREVPEN_Q15$	
	14. Wife Pension	<b>16.→ PREVPEN_Q15</b>	
	15. Sickness Allowance	<b>17.</b> → <b>PREVPEN_Q15</b>	
	16. Widow Allowance (Centrelink)	<b>18.→ PREVPEN_Q15</b>	
	17. Special Benefit	19.→ PREVPEN_Q15	
	18. Partner Allowance	20.→ PREVPEN_Q18	
	19. Carer Payment		
	20. No / None of these		
PREVPEN_Q14=	PREVPEN_Q15		PREVPEN_Q13
11-19	Q13		_
	\ \frac{\sqrt{1}}{1}		
	CTADT LOOD (INDADCOO)		
PRVPE13	<start loop=""> [INPAPS09]</start>		
	1		1

	139	1	
	Including only <u>your share</u> of any joint pensions, allowances or benefits <u>last</u> financial year (year ending [Last FY date]), how much did you receive in total from your [pension]?  Please include any lump sum advances you received.		
	This amount should be listed on your 'payment summary'.		
	Enter dollar amount.		
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.  199 999	→ PREVPEN_Q16	
DDELIDEN 015			DDELIDENT O14
PREVPEN_Q15 PRVPE14	PREVPEN_Q16 Q14  For how many weeks/months during the last financial		PREVPEN_Q14
TRVIEIT	For how many weeks/months during the <u>last</u> financial year (year ending [Last FY date]) did you receive your [pension]?		
	Enter the number of (weeks / months) pension received. Record full (weeks / months).	→ PREVPEN_Q17	
	152	/ TREVIEW_QI/	
PREVPEN_Q16	PREVPEN_Q17 Q15		PREVPEN_Q15
PRVPE15	Select (weeks / months).  1. Week(s)	. DDEVDEN O19	
	2. Month(s) <end loop=""></end>	→ PREVPEN_Q18	
PREVPEN_Q14=20 PREVPEN_Q17	PREVPEN_Q18 (R) Q16		PREVPEN_Q16
PRVPE16	During the <u>last</u> financial year (year ending [Last FY date]), did you receive any of these pensions, allowances or benefits?		
	Show Prompt Card P7.		
	If yes, ask which ones. More than one response is allowed. Press space bar between responses.		
		1.→PREVPEN_Q20	

	140		
	1. Australian Age Pension	2.→PREVPEN_Q20	
	2. War Widow(er)'s Pension (including income		
	support supplement) (DVA)	3.→PREVPEN_Q20	
	3. Disability Pension (DVA)	4.→PREVPEN_Q20	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	5.→PREVPEN_Q19A	
	4. Parenting Payment	6.→PREVPEN_Q20	
	5. Carer Allowance	7. →PREVPEN_Q20	
	6. Youth Allowance	8.→PREVPEN_Q20 9.→ PREVPEN_Q23	
	7. Austudy / ABSTUDY	9.→ FREVFEN_Q23	
	8. Overseas Government Pensions / Benefits		
	9. No / None of these		
PREVPEN_Q18 = 5	PREVPEN_Q19A		PREVPEN_Q19A
PRVPE17	Did you receive Carer Allowance to care for a child		
	aged under 16 years?		
	aged under 10 years?		
	1. Yes	DDELYDEN 040	
		→ PREVPEN_Q20	
DDEVDEN O10 1	5. No		DDEVDEN O10
PREVPEN_Q18=1- 4,6-8	PREVPEN_Q20		PREVPEN_Q18
PREVPEN_Q19A	Q18		
	<start loop=""> [INPAPS08]</start>		
PRVPE18	Including only <u>your share</u> of any joint pensions,		
TRYIDIO	allowances or benefits, <u>last</u> financial year (year ending		
	[Last FY date]), how much did you receive in total		
	from your [pension2]?		
	from your [pension2]?		
	Places include any lump sum advances you received		
	Please include any lump sum advances you received.		
	This amount should be listed on your 'payment		
	summary'.		
	Enter dollar amount.		
	<u>Ctrl K</u> or <u>Ctrl R</u> may be entered here if necessary.		
		→ PREVPEN_Q21	
	199 999		
PREVPEN_Q20	PREVPEN_Q21		PREVPEN_Q19
	Q19		
PRVPE19	For how many weeks/months during the <u>last</u> financial		
	year, (year ending [Last FY date]), did you receive		
	your [pension2]?		
	Enter the number of (weeks / months) pension received.		
	Record full (weeks / months).		
	152	$\rightarrow$ PREVPEN_Q22	
PREVPEN_Q21	PREVPEN_Q22		PREVPEN_Q20
	Q20		
	<b>x-</b> ~		

	141		
PRVPE20			
	Select (weeks / months).		
	1. Week(s)		
	2. Month(s)	→ PREVPEN_Q23	
	2. Month(s)		
	<end loop=""></end>		
PREVPEN_Q18=9	PREVPEN_Q23 (R)		PREVPEN_Q23
PREVPEN_Q22			
	During the <u>last</u> financial year (year ending [Last FY		
PRVPE23	date]), did you receive any of these allowances or		
	benefits?		
	Show Prompt Card P8.		
	If yes, ask which ones.		
	More than one response is allowed.		
	Press space bar between responses.		
	1. Baby Bonus	1.→ PREVPEN_Q25	
	2. Schoolkids Bonus	2. $\rightarrow$ PREVPEN_Q25 3. $\rightarrow$ PREVPEN_Q25	
	3. Utilities Allowance	$4. \rightarrow PREVPEN_Q25$	
	4. Pension Supplement	$5. \rightarrow PREVPEN_Q25$	
	5. Seniors Supplement	$6. \rightarrow PREVPEN_Q25$	
	6. Carer Supplement	7. → PREVPEN_Q24 8. → End of Module	
	7. Any other government payment	o. → End of Module	
	8. No / None of these		
PREVPEN_Q23=7	PREVPEN_Q24		PREVPEN_Q24
PRVPE24	D. J. J.		
	Record other government payment.		
	Allow text entry of 40 characters.	→ PREVPEN_Q25	
PREVPEN_Q23=1-	PREVPEN_Q25		PREVPEN_Q25
6 PREVPEN_Q24			
	<start loop=""> [INPAPS07]</start>		
	Including only your shore of any ising all and		
	Including only <u>your share</u> of any joint allowances or		
PRVPE25	benefits, <u>last</u> financial year (year ending [Last FY		
	date]) how much did you receive in total from your		
	[benefit]?		
	Please include any lump sum advances you received.		
	This amount should be listed on your 'payment		
	summary'.		
	Summary.		
	Enter dollar amount.		
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.		

	199 999	→ PREVPEN_Q26
PREVPEN_Q25	PREVPEN_Q26	PREVPEN_Q26
PRVPE26	For how many weeks / months during the <u>last</u> financial year (year ending [Last FY date]) did you receive your	
	[benefit]?	
	Enter the number of (weeks / months) pension received.	
	Record full (weeks / months).	
	152	→ PREVPEN_Q27
PREVPEN_Q26	PREVPEN_Q27	PREVPEN_Q27
PRVPE27	Select (weeks / months).	
	1. Week(s)	
	2. Month(s)	$\rightarrow$ End of Module
	2. Wolling)	- Little of Habitatic
	<end loop=""></end>	



#### Module 3.11 SCHOLARSHIPS (SCHOL)

Incoming population: All persons aged 15 to 65 years old

From Question & SAS name	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
	SCHOL_Q01		SCHOL_Q01
SCHOL01	[Excluding any government allowances already reported do / Do] you <u>currently</u> receive any money in the form of a		
	scholarship or student assistance for your own study or for		
	someone else?		
		$1. \rightarrow SCHOL\_Q02$ $5. \rightarrow SCHOL\_Q06$	
	1. Yes	5.→ SCHOL_Q00	
SCHOL_Q01=1	5. No	Ť	SCHOL_Q02
SCHOL_Q01=1	SCHOL_Q02		SCHOL_Q02
SCHOL02	Is that scholarship or assistance received from a		
<u>BETTOE02</u>	government or a private organisation?		
	1. Government	→ SCHOL_Q03	
SCHOL_Q02	2. Private organisation  SCHOL_Q03		SCHOL_Q03
561162_Q02	SCHOL_Q03		Selion_Qus
	How much was the most recent payment you received?		
SCHOL03			
	Enter dollar amount.	CCHOL OAC	
	<u>Ctrl K</u> or <u>Ctrl R</u> may be entered here if necessary.	→ SCHOL_Q06	
	1999 999 999	→ SCHOL_Q04	
SCHOL_Q03=Value	SCHOL_Q04		SCHOL_Q04
SCHOL04	What period did it cover?		
	Enter the number of (weeks / months) covered.		
	Record full (weeks / months).		
		→ SCHOL_Q05	
SCHOL_Q04	1.,52		SCHOL_Q05
SCHOL_QU4	SCHOL_Q05		SCHOL_QUS
SCHOL05	Select (weeks / months).		
		→ SCHOL_Q06	
	1. Week(s)	<b></b>	
SCHOL_Q01=5	2. Month(s)  SCHOL_Q06		SCHOL_Q06
SCHOL_Q03=K,R			
SCHOL_Q05			

SCHOL06	During the <u>last</u> financial year (year ending [Last FY date]), did you receive money in the form of a scholarship or student assistance for your own study or for someone else?		
	1. Yes 5. No	1.→ SCHOL_Q07 5.→ End of Module	
SCHOL_Q06=1	SCHOL_Q07		SCHOL_Q07
SCHOL07	<u>Last</u> financial year (year ending [Last FY date]), how much money did you receive in total from your scholarship or student assistance?		
	Enter dollar amount. <u>Ctrl K</u> or <u>Ctrl R</u> may be entered here if necessary.		
	1999 999 999	→ End of Module	



#### Module 3.12 SUPERANNUATION (SUPER)

From Question & SAS name	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
	SUPER_Q01		SUPER_Q01
arreer of	Do you <u>currently</u> receive regular income from		
SUPER01	superannuation, annuities or private pensions (such as		
	allocated pensions)?	1 CHIPED OO2	
	1 V	$1. \rightarrow SUPER\_Q02$ $5. \rightarrow SUPER\_Q08$	
	1. Yes 5. No	or gording	
SUPER_Q01=1	SUPER_Q02		SUPER_Q02
SOI ER_Q0I=I	SUI ER_Q02		BOTEK_Q02
SUPER02	How many superannuation, annuity or private		
<u>501 ER02</u>	pension accounts do you receive payments from?		
	pension accounts do you receive payments from.		
	Enter number of accounts.		
		$\rightarrow$ SUPER_Q03	
	110		
SUPER_Q02	SUPER_Q03		SUPER_Q03
	CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR		
GLIDED 02	<start loop=""> [INPAPS10]</start>		
SUPER03	Is [that account / account number [number]] with a		
	government superannuation fund?		
		→ SUPER_Q03A	
	1.Yes		
	5. No		
SUPER_Q03	SUPER_Q03A		SUPER_Q03A
	What kind of pension do you currently receive from		
SUPER03A	[that account / account number [number]]?		
	1 Allocated nameion	1.→ SUPER_Q04 2.→ SUPER_Q03D	
	<ol> <li>Allocated pension</li> <li>Lifetime guaranteed pension</li> </ol>	$3. \rightarrow SUPER_QU3D$ $3. \rightarrow SUPER_Q03C$	
	3. Term annuity	$4. \rightarrow SUPER\_Q03B$	
	4. Other (Please specify)		
SUPER_Q03A=4	SUPER_Q03B		SUPER_Q03B
	~ <u>-</u> - <b>----</b>		
SUPER03B	Enter description of other kind of pension	SHIDED ON	
		→ SUPER_Q04	
GLIDED COLUMN	Allow text entry of 100 characters		avenue
SUPER_Q03A=3	SUPER_Q03C		SUPER_Q03C

	140	_	
SUPER03C	What is the length of this term annuity?		
	Enter number of years.		
	If less than one year, enter zero.		
	Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.	→ SUPER_Q03D	
	025		
SUPER_Q03A=2 SUPER_Q03C	SUPER_Q03D		SUPER_Q03D
	When did this [lifetime pension / term annuity] start?		
SUPER03D	Enter date (DD/MM/YYYY).		
	Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.	→ SUPER_Q04	
	DD/MM/YYYY		
SUPER_Q03A=1 SUPER_Q03B SUPER_Q03D	SUPER_Q04		SUPER_Q04
SOI ER_Q0SD	How much was the last payment you received from [that account / account number [number]]?		
SUPER04	from [that account / account number [number]]?		
	Enter dollar amount.		
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.	→ SUPER_Q06ASG	
	0999 999 999	→ SUPER_Q05	
SUPER_Q04=Value	SUPER_Q05		SUPER_Q05
	What period did it cover?		
SUPER05	Enter the number of (weeks / months) covered		
	Record full (weeks / months).	CUDED OOG	
	152	→ SUPER_Q06	
SUPER_Q05	SUPER_Q06		SUPER_Q06
SUPER06	Select (weeks / months).		
	1. Week(s)	→ SUPER_Q06ASG	
SUPER_Q04=K,R	2. Month(s)		
SUPER_Q06	SUPER_Q06ASG	1 CUDED OOF	
	1. IF SUPER_Q03A= 1 or 4 2. Otherwise	1.→ SUPER _Q07 2. → SUPER _Q08	
SUPER_Q06ASG=1	SUPER_Q07		SUPER_Q07
	(It may help you to answer the next question if you can		

	147		
SUPER07	refer to your last superannuation statement.)		
	Remembering that some people are members of a small		
	managed fund with up to four members, what is the value		
	of <u>your share</u> of the total account balance of [that account		
	/ account number [number]]?		
	Enter dollar amount.		
	Prompt for best estimate.	g c.c.	
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.	→ SUPER_Q08	
	09 999 999 999		
	<end loop=""></end>		
SUPER_Q01=5	SUPER_Q08		SUPER_Q08
SUPER_Q06ASG=2			
SUPER_Q07	During the <u>last</u> financial year (year ending		
	[Last FY date]), did you receive regular payments		
SUPER08	from superannuation, annuities or private pensions?		
	from superannounton, annualized of private pensions.	1.→ SUPER_Q09	
	1. Yes	$5. \rightarrow SUPER\_Q10$	
	5. No		
SUPER_Q08=1	SUPER_Q09		SUPER_Q09
	SOTER_QUI		
	Excluding any lump sum payments, how much did you		
SUPER09	receive from all your superannuation, annuities or private		
	pensions <u>last</u> financial year (year ending [Last FY date])?		
	pensions <u>last</u> infancial year (year chang [Last 1 1 date]):		
	Enter dollar amount.		
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.		
	Ciri K or Ciri K may be used here if necessary.		
	199 999 999	→ SUPER_Q10	
SUPER_Q08=5	SUPER_Q10		SUPER_Q10
SUPER_Q09	,		
	[Excluding those accounts which you receive regular		
	payments from do / Do] you <u>currently</u> have any accounts		
SUPER10	with superannuation funds or retirement benefit		
	schemes?		
	Selfonios:		
	Please also include any accounts which you are not		
	currently contributing to.	1 CUDED 044	
		1. → SUPER_Q11 5. → End of Module	
	1.Yes	3. → End of Module	
	5. No		
SUPER_Q10=1	SUPER_Q11		SUPER_Q11
	How many superannuation fund or retirement benefit		
SUPER11	scheme accounts do you have?		

	148	
	Enter number of accounts.	→ SUPER_Q12
	110	
SUPER_Q11	SUPER_Q12	SUPER_Q12
	<start loop=""> [INPAPS10]</start>	
	Is [that account / account number [number]] with a	
SUPER12	government superannuation fund?	GYPPP 042
		→ SUPER_Q13
	1.Yes	
	5. No	
SUPER_Q12	SUPER_Q13	SUPER_Q13
	(It may help you to answer the next question if you	
	can refer to your last superannuation statement.)	
SUPER13	Remembering that some people are members of a	
	small managed fund with up to four members, what is	
	the value of your share of the total account balance of	
	[that account / account number [number]]?	
	Enter dollar amount.	
	Prompt for best estimate.	
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.	$\rightarrow$ End of Module
	09 999 999 999	
	U9 777 777 797	
	<end loop=""></end>	
	LIND LOUI >	
1		

#### Module 3.12.0.1 SUPER LUMP SUMS (SLUMPS)

From Question & SAS name	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
SLUMP01  SLUMPS _Q01 = 1  SLUMP02	In the last two years, have you received any irregular superannuation lump sum payments totalling \$500 or more?  1. Yes 5. No  SLUMPS_Q02  Within the last 2 years, what was the total amount of all lump sum payments you received?	1. → SLUMPS _Q02 5. → End Module	SLUMPS _Q01  SLUMPS _Q02
SLUMPS _Q02	Enter dollar amount.  If value unknown, prompt for best estimate Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.  500 9999999  SLUMPS_Q03	→ SLUMPS _Q03	SLUMPS _Q03
SLUMP03	What did you do with these lump sum payments?  More than one response is allowed. Press space bar between responses.  1. Rolled it over/invested it in an approved deposit fund, deferred annuity or other superannuation scheme 2. Purchased an annuity 3. Invested the money elsewhere/personal savings/bank 4. Paid off home/paid for home improvements/bought new home 5. Bought or paid off car/vehicle 6. Cleared other outstanding debts 7. Paid for a holiday 8. Assisted family members 9. Other	$1. \rightarrow SLUMPS\_Q05SG$ $2. \rightarrow SLUMPS\_Q05SG$ $3. \rightarrow SLUMPS\_Q05SG$ $4. \rightarrow SLUMPS\_Q05SG$ $5. \rightarrow SLUMPS\_Q05SG$ $6. \rightarrow SLUMPS\_Q05SG$ $7. \rightarrow SLUMPS\_Q05SG$ $8. \rightarrow SLUMPS\_Q05SG$ $9. \rightarrow SLUMPS\_Q04$	
SLUMPS _Q03=9	SLUMPS_Q04		SLUMPS _Q04

	130		
SLUMP04	Enter other use.	→ SLUMPS _Q05SG	
	Allow text entry of 100 characters		
SLUMPS _Q03=1-8 SLUMPS_Q04	SLUMPS_Q05SG		
520M 5_Q04	<ol> <li>If more than one response to SLUMPS_Q03</li> <li>Otherwise</li> </ol>	$1. \rightarrow SLUMPS \_Q06$ $2. \rightarrow SLUMPS \_07SG$	
SLUMPS _05SG = 1	SLUMPS_Q06	1	SLUMPS _Q06
SLUMP06	What did you do with the largest amount of the lump sum payments?  1. Rolled it over/invested it in an approved deposit fund, deferred annuity or other superannuation		
	scheme  2. Purchased an annuity  3. Invested the money elsewhere/personal savings/bank	→ SLUMPS _07SG	
	<ul><li>4. Paid off home/paid for home improvements/bought new home</li><li>5. Bought or paid off car/vehicle</li><li>6. Cleared other outstanding debts</li></ul>		
	7. Paid for a holiday 8. Assisted family members 9. [Other]		
SLUMPS _SG05 = 2 SLUMPS _Q06	SLUMPS_Q07SG  3. IF SLUMPS_Q03= 1 4. Otherwise	1.→ SLUMPS _Q08 2. → End Module	
SLUMPS _07SG = 1	SLUMPS_Q08		SLUMPS _Q08
SLUMP08	What amount did you roll over or invest in another superannuation scheme?		
	Enter dollar amount	→ End Module	
	If value unknown, prompt for best estimate Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.		
	1 9999999		

#### Module 3.12.1 SILENT PARTNER (SILENT)

From Question & SAS name	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
	SILENT_Q01		SILENT_Q01
	In the <u>last</u> financial year (year ending [Last FY		
SILENT01	date]), were you a silent partner in a partnership?		
	1. Yes 5. No	1.→ SILENT_Q02 5.→ SILENT_Q05	
SILENT_Q01=1	SILENT_Q02		SILENT_Q02
SILENT02	Did you make a profit or loss as a silent partner?		
	1. Profit	1.→ SILENT_Q03	
	2. Loss	$2. \rightarrow SILENT_Q04$	
	3. Neither	$3. \rightarrow SILENT_Q05$ $4. \rightarrow SILENT_Q05$	
SILENT_Q02=1	4. Don't know	W SIEENIE QUE	SILENT_Q03
SILENI_Q02=1	SILENT_Q03		SILENI_Q03
	Before income tax is taken out, but after business		
SILENT03	expenses have been deducted, how much profit did		
	you receive?		
	Enter dollar amount		
	If 'nil' enter zero.		
		→ SILENT_Q05	
	<u>Ctrl K</u> or <u>Ctrl R</u> may be entered here if necessary.		
	09 999 999		
SILENT_Q02=2	SILENT_Q04		SILENT_Q04
	Harry mysh did you lace?		
SILENT04	How much did you lose?		
	Enter dollar amount.		
	If 'nil' enter zero.		
	25 The State Letter	GTT TO 2.2	
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.	→ SILENT_Q05	
	09 999 999		
SILENT_Q01=5 SILENT_Q02=3,4	SILENT_Q05		SILENT_Q05

	132		
SILENT_Q03 SILENT_Q04	Are you <u>currently</u> a silent partner in a partnership?	1 . CH ENT OOC	
SILENT05	1. Yes	1.→ SILENT_Q06 5.→ End of Module	
	1. 1es 5. No		
SILENT_Q05=1	SILENT_Q06		SILENT_Q06
	Do you expect to make a profit or a loss as a silent		
SILENT06	partner this financial year (year ending [This FY		
	date])?		
	1 D. C.	1.→ SILENT_Q07 2.→ SILENT_Q08	
	1. Profit	$3.\rightarrow SILENT_Q09$	
	2. Loss 3. Neither	4.→ SILENT_Q09	
	4. Don't Know		
SILENT_Q06=1	SILENT_Q07		SILENT_Q07
	SIBEATI_QUI		
	Before income tax is taken out, but after business		
SILENT07	expenses have been deducted, how much profit do		
	you expect to receive?		
	Enter dollar amount.	→ SILENT_Q09	
	<u>Ctrl K</u> or <u>Ctrl R</u> may be entered here if necessary.	5222(12-20)	
	09 999 999		
SILENT_Q06=2	SILENT_Q08		SILENT_Q08
	SIDE:(1_Q00		
	How much do you expect to lose?		
SILENT08			
	Enter dollar amount		
	<u>Ctrl K</u> or <u>Ctrl R</u> may be entered here if necessary.	→ SILENT_Q09	
	0.000000		
SILENT_Q06=3,4	09 999 999		SILENT_Q09
SILENT_Q07	SILENT_Q09		51LL11_Q03
SILENT_Q08	How much money would you receive if you sold		
	your share of the partnership tomorrow and paid off		
SH ENTOO	any outstanding business debts?		
SILENT09			
	Prompt for best estimate.		
	Enter dollar amount.		
	<u>Ctrl K</u> or <u>Ctrl R</u> may be entered here if necessary.	→ SILENT_Q10SG	
	09 999 999		
SILENT_Q09	SILENT_Q10SG		
		1.→ End of Module	
		1.→ Edia of Module	

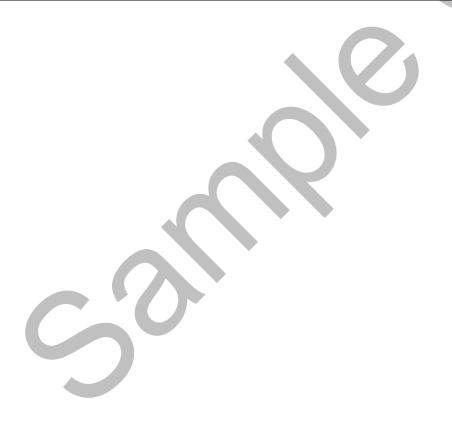
	1. If SILENT_Q09 = 0 or Ctrl K or Ctrl R	2.→ SILENT_Q11	
	2. Otherwise		
SILENT_Q10SG=2	SILENT_Q11		SILENT_Q11
SILENT11	Enter profit or loss		
	1. Profit		
	2. Loss	→ End of Module	



#### Module 3.12.2 TRUST INCOME (TRUST)

From Question & SAS name	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
	TRUST_Q01		TRUST_Q01
TRUST01	In the <u>last</u> financial year (year ending [Last FY Date]) were you a beneficiary of a trust, such as a family trust or private unit trust?	1.→ TRUST_Q02	
	1. Yes	$5. \rightarrow TRUST_Q03$	
	5. No		
TRUST_Q01=1	TRUST_Q02		TRUST_Q02
<u>PFYITRUS</u>	How much income did you receive from trusts in the <u>last</u> financial year (year ending [Last FY Date])?		
	Exclude income from public unit trusts such as cash management trusts, property trusts and equity trusts [and trust income already reported as business income].		
	Enter dollar amount		
	<u>Ctrl K</u> or <u>Ctrl R</u> may be entered here if necessary.	→ TRUST_Q03	
	09 999 999		
TRUST_Q01=5 TRUST_Q02	TRUST_Q03		TRUST_Q03
TRUST03	Are you <u>currently</u> a beneficiary of a trust, such as a family trust or private unit trust?		
	1. Yes 5. No	1.→ TRUST_Q04 5.→ End of Module	
TRUST_Q03=1	TRUST_Q04		TRUST_Q04
	How much income do you expect to receive from trusts		
TRUST04	this financial year (year ending [This FY date])?		
	Exclude income from public unit trusts such as cash management trusts, property trusts and equity trusts [and trust income already reported as business income].		
	Enter dollar amount		

	$\underline{Ctrl\ K}$ or $\underline{Ctrl\ R}$ may be entered here if necessary.	→ TRUST_Q05	
	09 999 999		
TRUST_Q04	TRUST_Q05		TRUST_Q05
TRUST05	Including only <u>your share</u> of any joint trusts, what is the current value of your trust?		
	Exclude public unit trusts such as cash management trusts, property trusts and equity trusts [and trust income already reported as business income].		
	If current value unknown, prompt for best estimate.		
	Enter dollar amount		
	<u>Ctrl K</u> or <u>Ctrl R</u> may be entered here if necessary.		
	19 999 999	→ End of Module	



### Module 3.13 INCOME FROM INTEREST AND INVESTMENTS (INTER)

From Question & SAS name	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
	INTER_Q01	A A	INTER_Q01
INTER01	Do you <u>currently</u> have any assets from which you are receiving royalties?		
<u> </u>	receiving royaldes:		
	1. Yes	1.→ INTER_Q02	
	5. No	$5.\rightarrow INTER\_Q03$	
INTER_Q01=1	INTER_Q02		INTER_Q02
	What is the current value of those assets?		
INTER02	Enter dollar amount.		
	If current value unknown, prompt for best estimate.		
	$Ctrl\ K$ or $Ctrl\ R$ may be entered here if necessary.	$\rightarrow$ INTER_Q03	
	199 999 999		
INTER_Q01=5 INTER_Q02	INTER_Q03		INTER_Q03
	<u>Last</u> financial year (year ending [Last FY date]), did you receive any income from royalties?		
INTER03		$1. \rightarrow INTER\_Q04$	
	1. Yes	$5. \rightarrow INTER\_Q05SG$	
DIEED 002 1	5. No		DIEED OO4
INTER_Q03=1	INTER_Q04		INTER_Q04
	How much did you receive?		
INTER04	How much did you receive:		
	Enter dollar amount.		
	If unknown, prompt for best estimate.		
		INTED OAFGO	
	<u>Ctrl K</u> or <u>Ctrl R</u> may be entered here if necessary.	→ INTER_Q05SG	
	199 999 999		
INTER_Q03=5 INTER_Q04	INTER_Q05SG		
~ .	1. If INTER_Q01 = 1 (currently has assets from which is receiving royalties)	1. $\rightarrow$ INTER_Q06 2. $\rightarrow$ INTER_Q07	
INTER_Q05SG=1	2. Otherwise		INTER_Q06
1=0cc09_va1vi	INTER_Q06		TATEK_600

1	137		
INTER06	How much income do you expect to receive from royalties this financial year (year ending [This FY date])?		
	If unknown prompt for best estimate.		
	Enter dollar amount.		
	<u>Ctrl K</u> or <u>Ctrl R</u> may be entered here if necessary.	→ INTER_Q07	
	199 999 999		
INTER_Q05SG=2 INTER_Q06	INTER_Q07	INTE	R_Q07
INTER07	Do you <u>currently</u> have any of these? [Please exclude investments already reported as part of a business or trust.]		
	Show Prompt Card P9.		
	If yes ask which ones.		
	More than one response is allowed.		
	Press space bar between responses.		
	Bank accounts     (including everyday accounts, savings accounts, cheque accounts, term deposit accounts, etc.)		
	2. Offset accounts	1.→ INTER_Q09SG	
	<ul><li>3. Debentures and / or bonds</li><li>4. Shares</li></ul>	$2. \rightarrow INTER\_Q09SG$	
		3.→ INTER_Q09SG	
	5. Public unit trusts (such as cash management trusts,	4.→ INTER_Q09SG	
	property trusts, equity trusts, managed funds etc.)	$5. \rightarrow INTER\_Q09SG$ $6. \rightarrow INTER\_Q09SG$	
	6. Loans to persons not in this household	$7. \rightarrow INTER_Q09SG$	
	7. Any other financial investments	$8. \rightarrow INTER\_Q09SG$	
	(excluding superannuation) 8. No / None of these		
INTER_Q07=7	INTER Q08	INTE	R 008
	INTEN_QUO		<b>X</b> 00
OTHINV1	Enter description of other financial investment.		
		→ INTER_Q09SG	
DIEED COT 1.60	Allow text entry of 80 characters.		
INTER_Q07=1-6,8 INTER_Q08	INTER_Q09SG		
	1 If and 4 (alarma) 4 1' DIEDED 007	1.→ INTER_Q11	
	1. If code 4 (shares) reported in INTER_Q07	$2. \rightarrow INTER\_Q16$	
	2. If codes 1, 2, 3, 5, 6 or 7 reported in INTER_Q07	3.→ INTER_Q17	
	3. Otherwise		
	INTER_Q10		
	Question intentionally left blank.		
	1 2	<u> </u>	

INTER_Q09SG=1	INTER_Q11		INTER_Q11
INTER11	Including only <u>your share</u> of any joint investments, what is the current value of your shares?		
	If current value unknown prompt for best estimate.	→ INTER_Q12	
	Enter dollar amount.		
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.	→ INTER_Q15SG	
	199 999 999		
INTER_Q11=K,R	INTER_Q12		INTER_Q12
INTER12	How many companies do you have shares in?		
	Enter number of companies.	→ INTER_Q13	
	19	→ INTER_Q13	
INTER_Q12	INTER_Q13		INTER_Q13
INTER13	<start loop=""> [INPAPS09]</start>		
	What is the name of [the company / company number		
	[number]] that you have shares in?		
	Enter name of company.	→ INTER_Q14	
	Allow text entry of 40 characters.		
INTER_Q13	INTER_Q14		INTER_Q14
INTER14	How many shares do you have in [the company / company number [number]]?		
	Enter number of shares.		
		→ INTER_Q15SG	
	199 999		
	<end loop=""></end>		
INTER_Q11=Valu	INTER_Q15SG		
e INTER_Q14	I. If code 4 (shares) only reported in INTER_Q07     Otherwise	1.→ INTER_Q17 2.→ INTER_Q16	
INTER_Q09SG=2	INTER_Q16		INTER_Q16
INTER_Q15SG=2	CTADTIOOD (INDADGOC)		
INTER16	<start loop=""> [INPAPS06]</start>		
	Including only your share of any joint investments, what		

is the current value of your [investment type reported in Q7]?  Enter dollar amount. If current value unknown prompt for best estimate. If 'nil' enter zero.  Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.  099 999 999 <end loop="">  INTER_Q17  ENTER_Q17 (R)  INTER_Q16  INTER_Q16  INTER_Q16  INTER_Q16  INTER_Q17  INTER_Q17  INTER_Q18  INTER_Q17  INTER_Q18  INTER_Q19  Inter_Q18  Inter_Q19  I</end>		139		
If current value unknown prompt for best estimate. If 'nil' enter zero.		· - · · · ·		
If current value unknown prompt for best estimate. If 'nil' enter zero.		Enter dollar amount		
If 'nil' enter zero.   Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.   0.99 999 999				
Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.				
INTER_Q09SG-3   INTER_Q17 (R)				
INTER_Q09SG_3   INTER_Q17 (R)   INTER_Q18   Last financial year (year ending [Last FY date]), did you have any of these?		$\underline{Ctrl\ K}$ or $\underline{Ctrl\ R}$ may be entered here if necessary.		
INTER_Q09SG=3 INTER_Q15SG=1 INTER_Q16  Last financial year (year ending [Last FY date]), did you have any of these?  Show Prompt Card P9.  If yes ask which ones. More than one response is allowed. Press space bar between responses.  1. Bank accounts (including everyday accounts, savings accounts, cheque accounts, term deposit accounts, etc.) 2. Offset accounts 3. Debentures and / or bonds 4. Shares 5. Public unit trusts (such as cash management trusts, property trusts, equity trusts, managed funds etc.) 6. Loans to persons not in this household 7. Any other financial investments (excluding superannuation) 8. No / None of these  INTER_Q17=7  INTER_Q18  Enter description of other financial investment. Allow text entry of 80 characters.  INTER_Q19  START LOOP> [INPAPS07]  Including only your share, how much [interest / income] did you receive from [investment type reported in Q17]		099 999 999	→ INTER_Q17	
INTER_Q156 INTER]  Last financial year (year ending [Last FY date]), did you have any of these?  Show Prompt Card P9.  If yes ask which ones. More than one response is allowed. Press space bar between responses.  1. Bank accounts (including everyday accounts, savings accounts, cheque accounts, term deposit accounts, etc.) 2. Offset accounts 3. Debentures and / or bonds 4. Shares 5. Public unit trusts (such as cash management trusts, property trusts, equify trusts, managed funds etc.) 6. Loans to persons not in this household 7. Any other financial investments (excluding superannuation) 8. No / None of these  INTER_Q17=1-6 INTER_Q18  Enter description of other financial investment. Allow text entry of 80 characters.  INTER_Q19  START LOOP> [INPAPS07] Including only your share, how much [interest / income] did you receive from [investment type reported in Q17]		<end loop=""></end>		
INTER_Q156 INTER]  Last financial year (year ending [Last FY date]), did you have any of these?  Show Prompt Card P9.  If yes ask which ones. More than one response is allowed. Press space bar between responses.  1. Bank accounts (including everyday accounts, savings accounts, cheque accounts, term deposit accounts, etc.) 2. Offset accounts 3. Debentures and / or bonds 4. Shares 5. Public unit trusts (such as cash management trusts, property trusts, equify trusts, managed funds etc.) 6. Loans to persons not in this household 7. Any other financial investments (excluding superannuation) 8. No / None of these  INTER_Q17=1-6 INTER_Q18  Enter description of other financial investment. Allow text entry of 80 characters.  INTER_Q19  START LOOP> [INPAPS07] Including only your share, how much [interest / income] did you receive from [investment type reported in Q17]	INTER_Q09SG=3	INTER O17 (R)		INTER_Q17
Last financial year (year ending [Last FY date]), did you have any of these?    Show Prompt Card P9.	INTER_Q15SG=1	INTER_QI7 (K)		
have any of these?  Show Prompt Card P9.  If yes ask which ones.  More than one response is allowed. Press space bar between responses.  1. Bank accounts (including everyday accounts, savings accounts, cheque accounts, term deposit accounts, etc.) 2. Offset accounts 3. Debentures and / or bonds 4. Shares 5. Public unit trusts (such as cash management trusts, property trusts, equity trusts, managed funds etc.) 6. Loans to persons not in this household 7. Any other financial investments (excluding superannuation) 8. No / None of these  INTER_Q17=7  INTER_Q18  Enter description of other financial investment.  Allow text entry of 80 characters.  INTER_Q19  START LOOP> [INPAPS07]  Including only your share, how much [interest / income] did you receive from [investment type reported in Q17]	INTER_Q16	Last financial year (year ending [Last FY date]), did you		
Show Prompt Card P9.  If yes ask which ones.  More than one response is allowed. Press space bar between responses.  1. Bank accounts     (including everyday accounts, savings accounts, cheque accounts, term deposit accounts, etc.) 2. Offset accounts 3. Debentures and / or bonds 4. Shares 5. Public unit trusts     (such as cash management trusts, property trusts, equity trusts, managed funds etc.) 6. Loans to persons not in this household 7. Any other financial investments     (excluding superannuation) 8. No / None of these  INTER_Q17=7  INTER_Q18  Enter description of other financial investment. Allow text entry of 80 characters.  INTER_Q19  START LOOP> [INPAPS07]  Including only your share, how much [interest / income] did you receive from [investment type reported in Q17]				
Show Prompt Card P9.  If yes ask which ones.  More than one response is allowed. Press space bar between responses.  1. Bank accounts     (including everyday accounts, savings accounts, cheque accounts, term deposit accounts, etc.) 2. Offset accounts 3. Debentures and / or bonds 4. Shares 5. Public unit trusts     (such as cash management trusts, property trusts, equity trusts, managed funds etc.) 6. Loans to persons not in this household 7. Any other financial investments     (excluding superannuation) 8. No / None of these  INTER_Q17=7  INTER_Q18  Enter description of other financial investment. Allow text entry of 80 characters.  INTER_Q19  START LOOP> [INPAPS07]  Including only your share, how much [interest / income] did you receive from [investment type reported in Q17]	INTER 17			
More than one response is allowed. Press space bar between responses.  1. Bank accounts (including everyday accounts, savings accounts, cheque accounts, term deposit accounts, etc.) 2. Offset accounts 3. Debentures and / or bonds 4. Shares 5. Public unit trusts (such as cash management trusts, property trusts, equity trusts, managed funds etc.) 6. Loans to persons not in this household 7. Any other financial investments (excluding superannuation) 8. No / None of these  INTER_Q17=7 INTER_Q18  Enter description of other financial investment.  Allow text entry of 80 characters.  INTER_Q18  START LOOP> [INPAPS07]  Including only your share, how much [interest / income] did you receive from [investment type reported in Q17]	<u>avient</u>	Show Prompt Card P9.		
More than one response is allowed. Press space bar between responses.  1. Bank accounts (including everyday accounts, savings accounts, cheque accounts, term deposit accounts, etc.) 2. Offset accounts 3. Debentures and / or bonds 4. Shares 5. Public unit trusts (such as cash management trusts, property trusts, equity trusts, managed funds etc.) 6. Loans to persons not in this household 7. Any other financial investments (excluding superannuation) 8. No / None of these  INTER_Q17=7 INTER_Q18  Enter description of other financial investment.  Allow text entry of 80 characters.  INTER_Q18  START LOOP> [INPAPS07]  Including only your share, how much [interest / income] did you receive from [investment type reported in Q17]				
Press space bar between responses.   1. Bank accounts (including everyday accounts, savings accounts, cheque accounts, term deposit accounts, etc.)   2. Offset accounts   3. Debentures and / or bonds   4. NINTER Q19   3. NINTER Q19   4. NINTER Q19   5. NINTER Q19   6. NINTER Q19   6. NINTER Q19   7. NINTER Q18   7. NINTER Q19   7. NINTER Q18   7. NINTER Q19   7		1 × •		
1. Bank accounts		•		
(including everyday accounts, savings accounts, cheque accounts, term deposit accounts, etc.)  2. Offset accounts 3. Debentures and / or bonds 4. Shares 5. Public unit trusts (such as cash management trusts, property trusts, equity trusts, managed funds etc.) 6. Loans to persons not in this household 7. Any other financial investments (excluding superannuation) 8. No / None of these  INTER_Q18  Enter description of other financial investment.  Allow text entry of 80 characters.  INTER_Q18  START LOOP> [INPAPS07]  Including only your share, how much [interest / income] did you receive from [investment type reported in Q17]		Press space bar between responses.		
(including everyday accounts, savings accounts, cheque accounts, term deposit accounts, etc.)  2. Offset accounts 3. Debentures and / or bonds 4. Shares 5. Public unit trusts (such as cash management trusts, property trusts, equity trusts, managed funds etc.) 6. Loans to persons not in this household 7. Any other financial investments (excluding superannuation) 8. No / None of these  INTER_Q18  Enter description of other financial investment.  Allow text entry of 80 characters.  INTER_Q18  START LOOP> [INPAPS07]  Including only your share, how much [interest / income] did you receive from [investment type reported in Q17]		1 D 1		
Cheque accounts, term deposit accounts, etc.)  2. Offset accounts 3. Debentures and / or bonds 4. Shares 5. Public unit trusts (such as cash management trusts, property trusts, equity trusts, managed funds etc.) 6. Loans to persons not in this household 7. Any other financial investments (excluding superannuation) 8. No / None of these  INTER_Q17=7  INTER_Q18  Enter description of other financial investment.  Allow text entry of 80 characters.  INTER_Q18  INTER_Q19  Allow text entry of 80 characters.  INTER_Q18  START LOOP> [INPAPS07]  Including only your share, how much [interest / income] did you receive from [investment type reported in Q17]			1.→ INTER <b>Q19</b>	
2. Offset accounts 3. Debentures and / or bonds 4. Shares 5. Public unit trusts (such as cash management trusts, property trusts, equity trusts, managed funds etc.) 6. Loans to persons not in this household 7. Any other financial investments (excluding superannuation) 8. No / None of these  INTER_Q17=7 INTER_Q18  Enter description of other financial investment.  Allow text entry of 80 characters.  INTER_Q18  START LOOP> [INPAPS07]  Including only your share, how much [interest / income] did you receive from [investment type reported in Q17]			$2. \rightarrow INTER\_Q19$	
3. Debentures and / or bonds 4. Shares 5. Public unit trusts (such as cash management trusts, property trusts, equity trusts, managed funds etc.) 6. Loans to persons not in this household 7. Any other financial investments (excluding superannuation) 8. No / None of these  INTER_Q17=7 INTER_Q18  Enter description of other financial investment.  Allow text entry of 80 characters.  INTER_Q18  INTER_Q19  Allow text entry of 80 characters.  INTER_Q19  START LOOP> [INPAPS07]  Including only your share, how much [interest / income] did you receive from [investment type reported in Q17]		±		
4. Shares 5. Public unit trusts (such as cash management trusts, property trusts, equity trusts, managed funds etc.) 6. Loans to persons not in this household 7. Any other financial investments (excluding superannuation) 8. No / None of these  INTER_Q17=7 INTER_Q18  Enter description of other financial investment.  Allow text entry of 80 characters.  INTER_Q18  INTER_Q19  START LOOP> [INPAPS07]  Including only your share, how much [interest / income] did you receive from [investment type reported in Q17]				
5. Public unit trusts (such as cash management trusts, property trusts, equity trusts, managed funds etc.) 6. Loans to persons not in this household 7. Any other financial investments (excluding superannuation) 8. No / None of these  INTER_Q17=7 INTER_Q18  Enter description of other financial investment.  Allow text entry of 80 characters.  INTER_Q18  INTER_Q18  INTER_Q19  START LOOP> [INPAPS07]  Including only your share, how much [interest / income] did you receive from [investment type reported in Q17]				
S. Public unit trusts (such as cash management trusts, property trusts, equity trusts, managed funds etc.) 6. Loans to persons not in this household 7. Any other financial investments (excluding superannuation) 8. No / None of these  INTER_Q17=7 INTER_Q18  Enter description of other financial investment.  Allow text entry of 80 characters.  INTER_Q18  INTER_Q19  START LOOP> [INPAPS07]  Including only your share, how much [interest / income] did you receive from [investment type reported in Q17]				
equity trusts, managed funds etc.) 6. Loans to persons not in this household 7. Any other financial investments (excluding superannuation) 8. No / None of these  INTER_Q17=7 INTER_Q18  Enter description of other financial investment.  Allow text entry of 80 characters.  INTER_Q18  INTER_Q19  START LOOP> [INPAPS07]  Including only your share, how much [interest / income] did you receive from [investment type reported in Q17]			_	
6. Loans to persons not in this household 7. Any other financial investments (excluding superannuation) 8. No / None of these  INTER_Q17=7 INTER_Q18  Enter description of other financial investment.  Allow text entry of 80 characters.  INTER_Q19  Allow text entry of 80 characters.  INTER_Q19  START LOOP> [INPAPS07]  Including only your share, how much [interest / income] did you receive from [investment type reported in Q17]				
7. Any other financial investments (excluding superannuation) 8. No / None of these  INTER_Q17=7 INTER_Q18  INTER_Q18  Enter description of other financial investment.  Allow text entry of 80 characters.  INTER_Q19  INTER_Q19  START LOOP> [INPAPS07]  Including only your share, how much [interest / income] did you receive from [investment type reported in Q17]				
(excluding superannuation) 8. No / None of these  INTER_Q17=7 INTER_Q18  INTER_Q18  Enter description of other financial investment.  Allow text entry of 80 characters.  INTER_Q19  ANTER_Q19  START LOOP> [INPAPS07]  Including only your share, how much [interest / income] did you receive from [investment type reported in Q17]				
8. No / None of these  INTER_Q17=7 INTER_Q18  INTER18 Enter description of other financial investment.  Allow text entry of 80 characters.  INTER_Q17=1-6 INTER_Q18  START LOOP> [INPAPS07] Including only your share, how much [interest / income] did you receive from [investment type reported in Q17]				
INTER_Q18  INTER_18  Enter description of other financial investment.  Allow text entry of 80 characters.  INTER_Q19  INTER_Q19  START LOOP> [INPAPS07]  Including only your share, how much [interest / income] did you receive from [investment type reported in Q17]				
INTER18  Enter description of other financial investment.  Allow text entry of 80 characters.  INTER_Q17=1-6 INTER_Q19 <start loop=""> [INPAPS07]  Including only your share, how much [interest / income] did you receive from [investment type reported in Q17]  INTER_Q19</start>	INTER 017-7			INTER O18
Allow text entry of 80 characters.  INTER_Q17=1-6 INTER_Q18  INTER_Q19  START LOOP> [INPAPS07]  Including only your share, how much [interest / income] did you receive from [investment type reported in Q17]	2.1.2.	MIEK_Q10		
Allow text entry of 80 characters.  INTER_Q17=1-6 INTER_Q18  INTER_Q19  START LOOP> [INPAPS07]  Including only your share, how much [interest / income] did you receive from [investment type reported in Q17]	INTED 19	Enter description of other financial investment		
INTER_Q19 INTER_Q18  START LOOP> [INPAPS07]  Including only your share, how much [interest / income] did you receive from [investment type reported in Q17]	INTERIO	Due acscription of other financial investment.	→ INTER_Q19	
INTER_Q19 INTER_Q18  START LOOP> [INPAPS07]  Including only your share, how much [interest / income] did you receive from [investment type reported in Q17]		Allow text entry of 80 characters.		
START LOOP> [INPAPS07]  Including only your share, how much [interest / income] did you receive from [investment type reported in Q17]				INTER_Q19
Including only <u>your share</u> , how much [interest / income] did you receive from [investment type reported in Q17]	INTER_Q18			
Including only <u>your share</u> , how much [interest / income] did you receive from [investment type reported in Q17]		<start loop=""> [INPAPS07]</start>		
did you receive from [investment type reported in Q17]	INTER19	_		
		Including only <u>your share</u> , how much [interest / income]		
last financial year (year ending [Last FY date])?				
		<u>last</u> financial year (year ending [Last FY date])?		

1. If codes 1 - 7 (any investment) in INTER_Q07 2. Otherwise  INTER_Q21  START LOOP> [INPAPS07]  Including only your share, how much [interest / income] do you expect to receive from [investment type reported in Q7] this financial year (year ending [This FY date])?  [Exclude franking credits and any income from capital gains.] [Exclude any income from trusts reported in earlier questions.]  Enter dollar amount.  If unknown prompt for best estimate.  If 'ntl' enter zero.  Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.  0.99 999 999  SEND LOOP>  INTER_Q22SG  1. If shares or trusts reported in INTER_Q17 2. Otherwise  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23		100	T	1
If unknown prompt for best estimate. If 'nil' enter zero.  Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.  0.99 999 999 <end loop="">  INTER_Q20SG  1. If codes 1 - 7 (any investment) in INTER_Q07  2. Otherwise  INTER_Q21  <start loop=""> [INPAPS07]  Including only your share, how much [interest / income] do you expect to receive from [investment type reported in Q7] this financial year (year ending [This FY date])?  [Exclude franking credits and any income from capital gains.] [Exclude any income from trusts reported in earlier questions.]  Enter dollar amount. If unknown prompt for best estimate. If 'nil' enter zero.  Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.  0.99 999 999  <end loop="">  INTER_Q23  1. if shares or trusts reported in INTER_Q17  2. Otherwise  INTER_Q23SG-1  INTER_Q23SG-1</end></start></end>		gains.] [Exclude any income from trusts reported in earlier questions.]		
O99 999 999		If unknown prompt for best estimate.		
NITER_Q17=8   INTER_Q20SG     1. If codes 1 - 7 (any investment) in INTER_Q07     2. Otherwise   INTER_Q21     2. Otherwise   INTER_Q21     2. Otherwise   INTER_Q21     3. START LOOP> [INPAPS07]     Including only your share, how much [interest / income] do you expect to receive from [investment type reported in Q7] this financial year (year ending [This FY date])?     [Exclude franking credits and any income from capital gains.] [Exclude any income from trusts reported in earlier questions.]     Enter dollar amount.   If unknown prompt for best estimate.   If 'mil' enter zero.     Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.     0.99 999 999     END LOOP>     NTER_Q20SG=2   INTER_Q22SG     NTER_Q21   1. If shares or trusts reported in INTER_Q17     2. Otherwise   INTER_Q23SG     INTER_Q22SG=1   INTER_Q23   INTER_Q23SIG     INTER_Q23SIG=1   INTER_Q23SIG   INTER_Q23SIG   INTER_Q23SIG     INTER_Q23SIG=1   INTER_Q23SIG   INTER_Q23SIG   INTER_Q23SIG     INTER_Q23SIG=1   INTER_Q23SIG   INTER_Q23SIG   INTER_Q23SIG     INTER_Q23SIG=1   INTER_Q23SIG		<u>Ctrl K</u> or <u>Ctrl R</u> may be entered here if necessary.		
INTER_Q17=8 INTER_Q20SG  1. If codes 1 - 7 (any investment) in INTER_Q07 2. Otherwise  INTER_Q20SG=1 INTER_Q21 <start loop=""> [INPAPS07]  Including only your share, how much [interest / income] do you expect to receive from [investment type reported in Q7] this financial year (year ending [This FY date])?  [Exclude franking credits and any income from capital gains.] [Exclude any income from trusts reported in earlier questions.]  Enter dollar amount.  If unknown prompt for best estimate.  If 'ntl' enter zero.  Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.  0.99 999 999  <end loop="">  INTER_Q22SG  INTER_Q22SG  1. If shares or trusts reported in INTER_Q17 2. Otherwise  INTER_Q22SG  INTER_Q22SG=1 INTER_Q23SG=1 INT</end></start>		099 999 999		
INTER_Q19  1. If codes 1 - 7 (any investment) in INTER_Q07 2. Otherwise  INTER_Q21  START LOOP> [INPAPS07]  Including only your share, how much [interest / income] do you expect to receive from [investment type reported in Q7] this financial year (year ending [This FY date])?  [Exclude franking credits and any income from capital gains.] [Exclude any income from trusts reported in earlier questions.]  Enter dollar amount.  If unknown prompt for best estimate.  If 'nil' enter zero.  Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.  0.99 999 999 <end loop="">  INTER_Q22SG  1. If shares or trusts reported in INTER_Q17 2. Otherwise  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23</end>		<end loop=""></end>	→ INTER_Q20SG	
INTER_Q19  1. If codes 1 - 7 (any investment) in INTER_Q07 2. Otherwise  INTER_Q21  START LOOP> [INPAPS07]  Including only your share, how much [interest / income] do you expect to receive from [investment type reported in Q7] this financial year (year ending [This FY date])?  [Exclude franking credits and any income from capital gains.] [Exclude any income from trusts reported in earlier questions.]  Enter dollar amount.  If unknown prompt for best estimate.  If 'nil' enter zero.  Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.  0.99 999 999 <end loop="">  INTER_Q22SG  1. If shares or trusts reported in INTER_Q17 2. Otherwise  INTER_Q23SG=1  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23</end>	D. WEED 0.17 0			
INTER_Q20SG=1 INTER_Q21  START LOOP> [INPAPS07]  Including only your share, how much [interest / income] do you expect to receive from [investment type reported in Q7] this financial year (year ending [This FY date])?  [Exclude franking credits and any income from capital gains.] [Exclude any income from trusts reported in earlier questions.]  Enter dollar amount.  If unknown prompt for best estimate.  If 'nil' enter zero.  Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.  0.99 999 999  SEND LOOP>  INTER_Q20SG=2 INTER_Q21  1. If shares or trusts reported in INTER_Q17  2. Otherwise  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23	INTER_Q17=8 INTER_Q19		1.→ INTER O21	
INTER_Q20SG=1   INTER_Q21   INTER_Q21   INTER_Q21		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
START LOOP> [INPAPS07]  Including only your share, how much [interest / income] do you expect to receive from [investment type reported in Q7] this financial year (year ending [This FY date])?  [Exclude franking credits and any income from capital gains.] [Exclude any income from trusts reported in earlier questions.]  Enter dollar amount.  If unknown prompt for best estimate.  If 'nil' enter zero.  Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.  0.99 999 999 <end loop="">  INTER_Q22SG  1. If shares or trusts reported in INTER_Q17  2. Otherwise  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23</end>				
Including only your share, how much [interest / income] do you expect to receive from [investment type reported in Q7] this financial year (year ending [This FY date])?  [Exclude franking credits and any income from capital gains.] [Exclude any income from trusts reported in earlier questions.]  Enter dollar amount.  If unknown prompt for best estimate.  If 'nil' enter zero.  Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.  0.99 999 999 <end loop="">  INTER_Q22SG  1. If shares or trusts reported in INTER_Q17 2. Otherwise  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23</end>	INTER_Q20SG=1	INTER_Q21		INTER_Q21
Including only your share, how much [interest / income] do you expect to receive from [investment type reported in Q7] this financial year (year ending [This FY date])?  [Exclude franking credits and any income from capital gains.] [Exclude any income from trusts reported in earlier questions.]  Enter dollar amount.  If unknown prompt for best estimate.  If 'nil' enter zero.  Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.  0.99 999 999 <end loop="">  INTER_Q22SG  1. If shares or trusts reported in INTER_Q17 2. Otherwise  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23</end>				
Including only your share, how much [interest / income] do you expect to receive from [investment type reported in Q7] this financial year (year ending [This FY date])?  [Exclude franking credits and any income from capital gains.] [Exclude any income from trusts reported in earlier questions.]  Enter dollar amount.  If unknown prompt for best estimate.  If 'nil' enter zero.  Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.  099 999 999 <end loop="">  INTER_Q22SG  1. If shares or trusts reported in INTER_Q17 2. Otherwise  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23</end>		<start loop=""> [INPAPS07]</start>		
do you expect to receive from [investment type reported in Q7] this financial year (year ending [This FY date])?  [Exclude franking credits and any income from capital gains.] [Exclude any income from trusts reported in earlier questions.]  Enter dollar amount.  If unknown prompt for best estimate.  If 'nil' enter zero.  Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.  0.99 999 999 <end loop="">  INTER_Q22SG  1. If shares or trusts reported in INTER_Q17 2. Otherwise  INTER_Q23 1. INTER_Q23 2. → INTER_Q23 INTER_Q23</end>	INTER21			
in Q7] this financial year (year ending [This FY date])?  [Exclude franking credits and any income from capital gains.] [Exclude any income from trusts reported in earlier questions.]  Enter dollar amount.  If unknown prompt for best estimate.  If 'nil' enter zero.  Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.  0.99 999 999 <end loop="">  INTER_Q22SG  INTER_Q21  1. If shares or trusts reported in INTER_Q17 2. Otherwise  INTER_Q23 INTER_Q23</end>				
[Exclude franking credits and any income from capital gains.] [Exclude any income from trusts reported in earlier questions.]  Enter dollar amount.  If unknown prompt for best estimate.  If 'nil' enter zero.  Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.  099 999 999 <end loop="">  INTER_Q22SG  INTER_Q21  1. If shares or trusts reported in INTER_Q17 2. Otherwise  INTER_Q23 INTER_Q23</end>		do you expect to receive from [investment type reported		
gains.] [Exclude any income from trusts reported in earlier questions.]  Enter dollar amount.  If unknown prompt for best estimate.  If 'nil' enter zero.  Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.  099 999 999 <end loop="">  INTER_Q22SG  1. If shares or trusts reported in INTER_Q17 2. Otherwise  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23</end>		in Q7] this financial year (year ending [This FY date])?		
gains.] [Exclude any income from trusts reported in earlier questions.]  Enter dollar amount. If unknown prompt for best estimate. If 'nil' enter zero.  Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.  099 999 999 <end loop="">  INTER_Q22SG  1. If shares or trusts reported in INTER_Q17 2. Otherwise  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23</end>				
earlier questions.]  Enter dollar amount. If unknown prompt for best estimate. If 'nil' enter zero.  Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.  0.99 999 999 <end loop="">  INTER_Q20SG=2 INTER_Q22SG  1. If shares or trusts reported in INTER_Q17 2. Otherwise  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23</end>		[Exclude franking credits and any income from capital		
earlier questions.]  Enter dollar amount. If unknown prompt for best estimate. If 'nil' enter zero.  Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.  0.99 999 999 <end loop="">  INTER_Q20SG=2 INTER_Q22SG  1. If shares or trusts reported in INTER_Q17 2. Otherwise  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23</end>		gains.] [Exclude any income from trusts reported in		
If unknown prompt for best estimate.  If 'nil' enter zero.  Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.  0.99 999 999 <end loop="">  INTER_Q22SG  INTER_Q21  1. If shares or trusts reported in INTER_Q17 2. Otherwise  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23</end>				
If 'nil' enter zero.  Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.  099 999 999 <end loop="">  INTER_Q22SG  INTER_Q21  1. If shares or trusts reported in INTER_Q17 2. Otherwise  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23</end>		Enter dollar amount.		
		If unknown prompt for best estimate.		
099 999 999 <end loop="">  INTER_Q20SG=2 INTER_Q22SG  1. If shares or trusts reported in INTER_Q17 2. Otherwise  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23</end>		If 'nil' enter zero.		
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		$\underline{Ctrl\ K}$ or $\underline{Ctrl\ R}$ may be entered here if necessary.		
SEND LOOP>   INTER_Q20SG=2   INTER_Q22SG		099 999 999		
INTER_Q20SG=2 INTER_Q22SG  1. If shares or trusts reported in INTER_Q17 2. Otherwise  INTER_Q23 INTER_Q23 INTER_Q23 INTER_Q23 INTER_Q23		TURLOOR	→ INTER_Q22SG	
1. If shares or trusts reported in INTER_Q17 2. Otherwise  INTER_Q23 2.→ INTER_Q25SG  INTER_Q23 INTER_Q23 INTER_Q23	DIED COOR			
1. If shares or trusts reported in INTER_Q17 2. Otherwise  INTER_Q23 2.→ INTER_Q25SG  INTER_Q23 INTER_Q23 INTER_Q23	INTER_Q20SG=2 INTER_Q21	INTER_Q22SG		
1. If shares of trusts reported in INTER_Q17 2. Otherwise  INTER_Q25SG  INTER_Q23  INTER_Q23		1 IC 1	1.→ INTER <b>Q23</b>	
INTER_Q22SG=1 INTER_Q23 INTER_Q23		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Y Charles ( Transfer of Transf	INTED COORC 1			INTER O22
	INTEK_Q22SG=1	INTER_Q23		INTEK_Q23
nymmaa III oot tunon oo I yyoon (yyoon an dina II oot I/V data I) did				
	INTER23	I get financial year (year anding II get DV detai) 1:1		
pay any interest on money borrowed to purchase shares		Last financial year (year ending [Last FY date]), did you		

	161		
	or units in trusts?  1. Yes 5. No	1.→ INTER_Q24 5.→ INTER_Q25SG	
INTER_Q23=1	INTER_Q24		INTER_Q24
INTER24	How much interest did you pay?		
	Enter dollar amount.		
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.	→ INTER_Q25SG	
	199 999 999		
INTER_Q22SG=2 INTER_Q23=5	INTER_Q25SG		
INTER_Q24	I. If shares or trusts reported in INTER_Q07     Otherwise	1.→ INTER_Q26 2.→ End of Module	
INTER_Q25SG=1	INTER_Q26		INTER_Q26
INTER26	This financial year (year ending [This FY date]), do you		
	expect to pay any interest on money borrowed to		
	purchase shares or units in trusts?		
		1 11/1/10 025	
	1. Yes	1.→ INTER_Q27 5.→ End of Module	
DIFFED CO.	5. No	2. A Lina of Module	DAMES 025
INTER_Q26=1	INTER_Q27		INTER_Q27
INTER27	How much interest do you expect to pay?		
	Enter dollar amount.		
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.	→ End of Module	
	199 999 999		

# Module 3.14 INCOME FROM RENTAL PROPERTIES (RENTI)

From Question & SAS name	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
& SAS name	RENTI_Q01		RENTI_Q01
	-		
RENTI01	In the <u>last</u> financial year [year ending [last financial year		
KENTIOI	date]), did you own or partly own a property that you rented out at any time? [Exclude rent or board received		
	from another member of this household.]		
		1.→ RENTI_Q02	
	1. Yes 5. No	$5.\rightarrow$ End of Module	
RENTI_Q01=1	RENTI_Q02		RENTI_Q02
-	ME//11_Q02		
DENTEROS	Did you own residential property, non-residential property		
RENTI02	or both?		
	1. Residential	1.→ RENTI_Q03	
	2. Non-residential	$2.\rightarrow RENTI\_Q07$	
DENTEL COO. 1.2	3. Both	3.→ RENTI_Q03	DENTEL OOG
RENTI_Q02=1,3	RENTI_Q03		RENTI_Q03
	The following questions are about your income from		
RENTI03	<u>residential</u> rental property, before income tax and after		
	expenses.		
	[Please exclude any rent you reported earlier as business		
	income]		
	Did and the second seco		
	Did you make a profit or a loss from your share in residential rental property last financial year?		
		4 DENEY 004	
	1. Profit	1.→ RENTI_Q04 2.→ RENTI_Q05	
	<ul><li>2. Loss</li><li>3. Neither</li></ul>	3.→ RENTI_Q06SG	
RENTI_Q03=1	RENTI_Q04		RENTI_Q04
	Q04		
RENTI04	How much profit did you make from your share in		
	residential rental property, <u>last</u> financial year (year ending		
	[Last FY date]), before income tax and after expenses?		
	Enter dollar amount.		

	103		
	If 'nil' enter zero.		
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.	→ RENTI_Q06SG	
	099 999 999		
RENTI_Q03=2	RENTI_Q05		RENTI_Q05
	Q05		
RENTI05	After investment expenses have been deducted, how much did you lose from your share in residential rental property <u>last financial</u> year (year ending [Last FY date])?		
	T . 1.11		
	Enter dollar amount.		
	If 'nil' enter zero.		
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.		
	<u> </u>	→ RENTI_Q06SG	
	099 999 999		
RENTI_Q03=3 RENTI_Q04	RENTI_Q06SG		
RENTI_Q05	1 10000 2	1.→ RENTI_Q07	
	1. If $Q02 = 3$	2.→ End of Module	
	2. Otherwise		
RENTI_Q02=2 RENTI_Q06SG =1	<b>RENTI_Q07</b> Q09		RENTI_Q09
RENTI09	The following questions are about your income from <b>non-residential</b> rental property, before income tax and after expenses.		
	[Please exclude any rent you reported earlier as business income.]		
	Did you make a profit or a loss from your share in non-		
	residential rental property <u>last</u> financial year (year ending		
	[Last FY date])?	1.→ RENTI_Q08	
		$2. \rightarrow RENTI\_Q09$	
	1. Profit	3.→ End of Module	
	2. Loss		
	3. Neither		
RENTI_Q07 =1	RENTI_Q08 Q09A		RENTI_Q09A
RENTI09A	How much profit did you make from your share in non-residential rental property, <u>last</u> financial year (year ending [Last FY date]), before income tax and after expenses?		
	Enter dollar amount.		
	If 'nil' enter zero.		
	$\underline{Ctrl\ K} \text{ or } \underline{Ctrl\ R} \text{ may be entered here if necessary.}$		
	<u> </u>	1	L

	101		
	099 999 999	→ End of Module	
RENTI_Q07=2	RENTI_Q09		RENTI_Q09B
	Q09B		
RENTI09B			
	After investment expenses have been deducted, how		
	much did you lose from your share in non-residential		
	rental property <u>last</u> financial year (year ending [Last FY		
	date])?		
	Enter dollar amount.		
	If 'nil' enter zero.		
	<u>Ctrl K</u> or <u>Ctrl R</u> may be entered here if necessary.	→ End of Module	
	0.00.000.000	- End of Wiodule	
	099 999 999		



# Module 3.14.1 INCOME FROM RENTAL PROPERTIES – CURRENT FINANCIAL YEAR (CURRENTI)

From Question & SAS name	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
& SAS name	CURRENTI_Q01		CURRENTI_Q01
DDIGEN	CCMENTI_QUI		
RINCFY1	Do you currently own or partly own any property		
	that is rented out? [Exclude rent or board received		
	from another member of this household.]		
		1.→CURRENTI_Q02	
	1. Yes	5.→ End of Module	
GUIDDENIE GOLIA	5. No		GLIDDELIES COA
CURRENTI_Q01=1	CURRENTI_Q02		CURRENTI_Q02
D. 1. C. D. 1. C.	Do you own residential property, non-residential		
RINCFY2	Do you own residential property, non-residential property, or both?		
	property, or both:	1.→CURRENTI_Q03	
	1. Residential	2.→CURRENTI_Q07	
	2. Non-residential	3.→CURRENTI_Q03	
	3. Both		
CURRENTI_Q02=1,	CURRENTI_Q03		CURRENTI_Q05
3	Q05		
RINCFY5			
KINCI 13	Do you expect to make a profit or a loss from your residential rental property this financial year (year		
	ending [This FY date])?		
	chang [This I I date]).		
	[Please exclude any rent you reported earlier as		
	business income.]	1.→CURRENTI Q04	
		2.→CURRENTI_Q05	
	1. Profit	3.→CURRENTI_Q06SG	
	2. Loss		
CURRENTI_Q03=1	3. Neither		CURRENTI_Q5A
CORRENTI_Q03=1	CURRENTI_Q04 Q5A		CORRENTI_Q3A
RINCFY5A	VOA.		
MINCE I JA	Before income tax is taken out, but after investment		
	expenses have been deducted, how much profit do		
	you expect to make from your share in residential		
	rental property this financial year (year ending		
	[This FY date])?		

	100		1
	Enter dollar amount.		
	If 'nil' enter zero.		
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.	→CURRENTI_Q06SG	
	ent K or ent K may be entered here if necessary.		
	0.00.000.000		
CLID DELVEN 000 0	099 999 999		CLIDDED ITTL COST
CURRENTI_Q03=2	CURRENTI_Q05		CURRENTI_Q05B
	Q05B		
RINCFY5B	After investment expenses have been deducted,		
	how much do you expect to lose from your share in		
	residential rental property this financial year (year		
	ending [This FY date])?		
	Enter dollar amount.		
	If 'nil' enter zero.		*
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.		
		→CURRENTI_Q06SG	
	099 999 999		
CURRENTI_Q04		_	
CURRENTI_Q05	CURRENTI_Q06SG		
CURRENTI_Q03=3		1.→CURRENTI_Q07	
	1. If $Q02 = 3$	2.→ End of Module	
	2. Otherwise		
CURRENTI_Q02=2	CURRENTI_Q07		CURRENTI_Q09
CURRENTI_Q06SG	Q09		
=1			
	Do you expect to make a profit or a loss from your		
RINCFY9			
	non-residential rental property this financial year		
	(year ending [This FY date])?		
	[Please exclude any rent you reported earlier as		
	business income.]		
		1.→CURRENTI_Q08	
	1. Profit	2.→CURRENTI_Q09	
		3.→ End of Module	
	2. Loss		
CVID D == == · ·	3. Neither		ar in here
CURRENTI_Q07=1	CURRENTI_Q08		CURRENTI_Q9A
	Q9A		
RINCFY9A			
	Before income tax is taken out, but after investment		
	expenses have been deducted, how much profit do		
	you expect to make from your share in non-		
	residential rental property this financial year (year		
	ending [This FY date])?		
	Enter dollar amount.		
	If 'nil' enter zero.		
	<u>Ctrl K</u> or <u>Ctrl R</u> may be entered here if necessary.		
	with or sure may be emerculated by necessary.	$\rightarrow$ End of Module	
		<u> </u>	

	107		
	099 999 999		
CURRENTI_Q07=2	CURRENTI_Q09		CURRENTI_Q9B
	Q9B		
RINCFY9B			
	After investment expenses have been deducted,		
	how much do you expect to lose from your share in		
	non-residential rental property this financial year		
	(year ending [This FY date])?		
	Enter dollar amount.		
	If 'nil' enter zero.		
		→ End of Module	
	<u>Ctrl K</u> or <u>Ctrl R</u> may be entered here if necessary.		
	099 999 999		-



#### Module 3.15 REGULAR INCOME (REGIN)

From Question & SAS name	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
	REGIN_Q01 (R)		REGIN_Q01
REGIN01	Do you <u>currently</u> receive regular payments from any of these sources?		
	Show Prompt Card P10.		
	If yes, prompt for which ones.  More than one response is allowed.  Press space bar between responses.		
	<ol> <li>Child support / maintenance</li> <li>Workers' compensation</li> <li>Accident / sickness insurance</li> <li>No / None of these</li> </ol>	1. $\rightarrow$ REGIN_Q02 2. $\rightarrow$ REGIN_Q02 3. $\rightarrow$ REGIN_Q02 5. $\rightarrow$ End of Module	
REGIN_Q01=1-3	REGIN_Q02		REGIN_Q02
REGIN02	<pre><start loop=""> [INPAPS03] How much was the last payment you received from [source]?</start></pre>		
	Enter dollar amount. <u>Ctrl K</u> or <u>Ctrl R</u> may be entered here if necessary.  199 999	→ End of Module  → REGIN_Q03	
REGIN_Q02=Valu e	REGIN_Q03  What period did it cover?		REGIN_Q03
REGIN03	Enter the number of (weeks / months) covered. Record full (weeks / months).		
REGIN_Q03	1,.52	→ REGIN_Q04	REGIN_Q04
	REGIN_Q04  Select (weeks / months).		12011_V
REGIN04	<ol> <li>Week(s)</li> <li>Month(s)</li> </ol>	→ End of Module	
	<end loop=""></end>		

#### Module 3.15.1 WORKERS' COMPENSATION (COMPO)

Incoming population: REGINC1 (Currently receiving regular Workers' compensation payments) and [JOBD1 (Wage and salary earner in main job) or JOBD2 (Own incorporated business in main job)]

From Question	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
& SAS name			
	COMPO_Q01		COMPO_Q01
COMPO01	Is any of your workers' compensation payment		
	usually included in your pay?		
		$1. \rightarrow COMPO\_Q02$	
	1. Yes	$5. \rightarrow \text{End of Module}$	
	5. No		
COMPO_Q01=1	COMPO_Q02		COMPO_Q02
	Did you include this payment when you gave the		
COMPO02	amount of your usual pay [of\$[pay]] [per period]?		
		1.→ COMPO_Q03	
	1. Yes	5.→ End of Module	
	5. No		
COMPO_Q02=1	COMPO_Q03		COMPO_Q03
COMPO03	How much was included in your pay?		
<u>com 603</u>	Enter dollar amount.		
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.		
	on R or on the may be emercia nere if necessary.	→ End of Module	
	1999 999 999		

#### Module 3.15.2 LUMP SUMS (LUMPSMS)

From Question & SAS name	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
& SAS Hame	T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T		LUMPSMS_Q01
	LUMPSMS_Q01  This financial year (year starting [This FY start		LUMPSMS_Q01
LUMPSM1	date]), have you received any lump sum payments		
	from workers' compensation?	1. → LUMPSMS Q02	
	1. Yes	$\begin{array}{c} 1. \rightarrow LUMPSMS\_Q02 \\ 5. \rightarrow LUMPSMS\_Q03 \end{array}$	
		3. → LUMI SMS_Q03	
7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.0.0.1.1.1	5. No		
LUMPSMS_Q01=1	LUMPSMS_Q02  How much did you receive?		LUMPSMS_Q02
<u>LUMPSM2</u>	Enter dollar amount		
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.	→ LUMPSMS_Q03	
	19 999 999		
LUMPSMS_Q01=5 LUMPSMS_Q02	LUMPSMS_Q03		LUMPSMS_Q03
	Last financial year (year ending [Last FY date]), did		
	you receive any lump sum payments from workers'		
	compensation?		
<u>LUMPSM3</u>	compensation.		
	1. Yes	1. →LUMPR Q04	
		5. $\rightarrow$ End of Module	
LUMPSMS_Q03=1	5. No		LUMBEME OOA
LUMPSMS_Q03=1	LUMPSMS_Q04		LUMPSMS_Q04
	How much did you receive?		
LUMPSM4	Enter dollar amount		
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.	→End of Module	
	1 0 000 000		
	19 999 999		

### Module 3.16 PREVIOUS FINANCIAL YEAR OTHER REGULAR INCOME PREVREGIN)

From Question & SAS name	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
	PREVREGIN_Q01 (R)	<b>^</b>	PREVREGIN_Q01
PRVREG1	During the <u>last</u> financial year (year ending [Last FY date]), did you receive regular payments from any of these sources?		
	Show Prompt Card P10.		
	If yes ask which ones.		
	More than one response is allowed. Press space bar between responses.		
	<ol> <li>Child support / maintenance</li> <li>Workers' compensation</li> <li>Accident / sickness insurance</li> <li>No/none of these</li> </ol>	1.→PREVREGIN_Q03 2.→PREVREGIN_Q02 3.→PREVREGIN_Q03 5.→End of Module	
PREVREGIN_Q01=2	PREVREGIN_Q02		PREVREGIN_Q02
PRVREG2	Check that the respondent has not reported this workers' compensation payment as part of their salary. If previously reported please exclude that amount from this workers' compensation amount.	→PREVREGIN_Q03	
PREVREGIN_Q01=1,3 PREVREGIN_Q02	PREVREGIN_Q03		PREVREGIN_Q03
PRVREG3	<b>START LOOP&gt;</b> [INPAPS03] How much did you receive from [source] <u>last</u> financial year (year ending [Last FY date])?		
	Enter dollar amount. <u>Ctrl K</u> or <u>Ctrl R</u> may be entered here if necessary.		
	1999 997	→ End of Module	
	<end loop=""></end>		

#### Module 3.16.1 FINANCIAL SUPPORT – FAMILY MEMBERS (FINSUPP)

From Question & SAS name	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
	FINSUPP_Q01	A A	FINSUPP_Q01
<u>FINSUP1</u>	[Excluding the child support or maintenance		
	payments you have already told me about, in / In] the		
	last 3 months, have family members not living in this		
	household provided you with [any other] assistance		
	to meet everyday living expenses?		
	(For example, to pay for rent, education, food,		
	clothing, car registration and utilities?)		
	clothing, car registration and utilities:)		
	Do not include loans, inheritances or assistance		
	received for paying off debt or purchasing property		
	or cars.		
	<b>4 7</b>	1.→ FINSUPP_Q02	
	1. Yes	$5. \rightarrow FINSUPP\_Q03$	
	5. No		
FINSUPP_Q01=1	FINSUPP_Q02		FINSUPP_Q02
FINSUP2	What is your estimate of the value of the financial		
THVSOI 2	support received in the last 3 months?		
	Enter dollar amount.		
	$\underline{Ctrl\ K}\ or\ \underline{Ctrl\ R}\ may\ be\ entered\ here\ if\ necessary.$	→ FINSUPP_Q02ASG	
	CIVIX OF CIVIX may be effected here if necessary.		
	19 999 999		
FINSUPP_Q02	FINSUPP_Q02ASG		FINSUPP_Q02A
	1. If FINSUPP_Q02 $>$ \$5,000 or	1.→ FINSUPP_Q02B	
	FINSUPP_Q02 = Ctrl K or Ctrl R	$2.\rightarrow$ FINSUPP_Q03	
EDIGLIDE COST CC 1	2. Otherwise		EMIGLIED COAD
FINSUPP_Q02ASG=1	FINSUPP_Q02B		FINSUPP_Q02B
	What was the financial assistance used for?		
FINSUP2B	what was the imancial assistance used for?		
	Enter use of financial assistance.		
	Linei use of financiai assistance.		
	Allow text entry of 100 characters	→ FINSUPP_Q03	
FINSUPP_Q01=5	FINSUPP_Q03		FINSUPP_Q03
FINSUPP_Q02ASG=2			

	173		
FINSUPP_Q02B	[Excluding the child support or maintenance		
	payments you have already told me about, in the last		
FINSUP3	/ <u>Last</u> ] financial year (year ending [Last FY Date]),		
1113013	did family members not living in this household		
	provide you with assistance to meet everyday living		
	expenses?		
	(For example rent advection food elething cor		
	(For example, rent, education, food, clothing, car		
	registration and utilities)?	· ·	
	(Do not include loans, inheritances, or assistance		
	received for paying off debt or purchasing property		
	or cars.)		
		1.→ FINSUPP_Q04	
	1. Yes	$5. \rightarrow End of Module$	
	5. No		
FINSUPP_Q03=1	FINSUPP_Q04		FINSUPP_Q04
	What is your estimate of the value of the financial		
<u>PFYIFAM</u>	support received <u>last</u> financial year (year ending		
	[Last FY date])?		
	Enter dollar amount.		
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.	→ FINSUPP_Q04ASG	
		→ FINSUIT_QU-ASG	
	19 999 999		
FINSUPP_Q04	FINSUPP_Q04ASG		
	1. If FINSUPP_Q04 > 20,000 or FINSUPP_Q04 =	1.→ FINSUPP_Q05	
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R	1. $\rightarrow$ FINSUFF_QUS 2. $\rightarrow$ End of Module	
	2. Otherwise		
FINSUPP_Q04ASG=1	FINSUPP_Q05		FINSUPP_Q05
	What was the financial assistance used for?		
FINSUP5			
	Enter use of financial assistance.		
		→ End of Module	
	Allow text entry of 100 characters		
	1		

#### Module 3.17 OTHER SOURCES OF INCOME (SOUIN)

& SAS name			
	SOUIN_Q01		SOUIN_Q01
<u>c</u>	Apart from those already mentioned, do you currently receive regular income from any other sources?	1,→ SOUIN_Q02	
	1. Yes 5. No	5.→ SOUIN_Q07	
SOUIN_Q01=1	SOUIN_Q02		SOUIN_Q02
	From how many sources do you <u>currently</u> receive other regular income?		
	Enter number of sources. 15	→ SOUIN_Q03	
	SOUIN_Q03		SOUIN_Q03
SOUIN03	<b>START LOOP&gt;</b> [INPAPS05] What is a description of [that source / source number [number]]?	→ SOUIN_Q04 (Field environment) → SOUIN_Q03A	
	Please specify other income source.	(Processing environment)	
	Allow text entry of 40 characters.  SOUIN_Q03A		SOUIN_Q03A
	Check description of other income source and record type of income.		
0	09	→ SOUIN_Q04	
	This question only appears in the Input Amends instrument.		
SOUIN_Q03 S	SOUIN_Q04		SOUIN_Q04

	173		
SOUIN04	How much was the <u>last</u> payment you received for [source in Q3]?  Enter dollar amount. <u>Ctrl K</u> or <u>Ctrl R</u> may be entered here if necessary.	$\rightarrow$ SOUIN_Q07 $\rightarrow$ SOUIN_Q05	
	199 999		
SOUIN_Q04=Value	SOUIN_Q05 What period does this cover?		SOUIN_Q05
SOUIN05	Enter the number of (weeks / months) covered. Record full (weeks / months).	→ SOUIN_Q06	
SOUIN_Q05	152 SOUIN_Q06		SOUIN_Q06
SOUIN06	Select (weeks / months).		Sec. 1   600
	1. Week(s)	→ SOUIN_Q07	
	2. Month(s)	boen	
	<end loop=""></end>		
SOUIN_Q01=5 SOUIN_Q04=K,R SOUIN_Q06	SOUIN_Q07		SOUIN_Q07
SOUIN07	In the <u>last</u> financial year (year ending [Last FY date]), did you receive regular income from any other sources?  1. Yes 5. No	1.→ SOUIN_Q08 5.→ End of Module	
SOUIN_Q07=1	SOUIN_Q08		SOUIN_Q08
SOUIN08	From how many sources did you receive other regular income <u>last</u> financial year (year ending [Last FY date])??		
	Enter number of sources. 15	→ SOUIN_Q09	
SOUIN_Q08	SOUIN_Q09		SOUIN_Q09
SOUIN09	<start loop=""> [INPAPS05]</start>		
	What is a description of [that source / source	→ SOUIN_Q10 (Field environment)	

	1/0		
	number [number]]?  Please specify other income source.	→ SOUIN_Q09A (Processing environment)	
	Allow text entry of 40 characters		
SOUIN_Q09	SOUIN_Q09A		SOUIN_Q09A
SOUIN09A	Check description of other income source and record type of income.		
	0.9	→ SOUIN_Q10	
	This question only appears in the Input Amends instrument		
SOUIN_Q09	SOUIN_Q10		SOUIN_Q10
SOUIN10	How much did you receive from [source] <u>last</u> financial year (year ending [Last FY date])?  Enter dollar amount.		
	$Ctrl\ K$ or $Ctrl\ R$ may be entered here if necessary.		
	199 999 999 <b>END LOOP&gt;</b>	→ End of Module	

# Module 3.18 VALUE OF OTHER ASSETS NEC (VALOTH)

From Question & SAS name	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
<u> </u>	VALOTH_Q01		VALOTH_Q01
VALOTH01	Including assets held overseas, do you own any <u>other</u> assets not already mentioned?		
	Please include any assets which children aged 14 years or under in this household own.		
	[Please exclude assets already reported as part of a business.]	1. → VALOTH_Q02 5. → End of Module	
	1. Yes 5. No		
VALOTH_Q01=1  VALOTH02	VALOTH_Q02  Enter a brief description of other asset(s).		VALOTH_Q02
	Allow text entry of 80 characters	$\rightarrow$ VALOTH_Q03	
VALOTH_Q02	VALOTH_Q03		VALOTH_Q03
VALOTH03	What is the current value of all these other assets in total, including only <u>your share</u> of any joint assets?		
	Enter dollar amount.		
	Prompt for best estimate.		
	<u>Ctrl K</u> or <u>Ctrl R</u> may be entered here if necessary.		
	19 999 999 999	$\rightarrow$ End of Module	

### Module 3.19 PAYMENTS TO PERSONS NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD (PAYOUTHH)

From Question & SAS name	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
	PAYOUTHH_Q01		PAYOUTHH_Q01
D. CELLIO	Do you <u>currently</u> make regular child support /		
PAOTHH01	maintenance payments to people <u>not in this</u>		
	household?		
	1. Yes	1.→ PAYOUTHH_Q02	
	5. No	5.→ PAYOUTHH_Q05	
PAYOUTHH_Q01	PAYOUTHH_Q02		PAYOUTHH_Q02
=1			
	What was your last payment for child support /		
PAOTHH02	maintenance?		
17101111102	Enter dollar amount.	→ PAYOUTHH_Q05	
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be entered here if necessary.	→ raiouinn_qus	
	<u>sweet</u> or <u>sweet</u> may be directly account.	→ PAYOUTHH_Q03	
	1 999 999		
PAYOUTHH_Q02 =Value	PAYOUTHH_Q03		PAYOUTHH_Q03
- value			
РАОТНН03	What period did it cover?		
<u>FAOTHHOS</u>	Enter the number of (weeks / months) covered.		
	Record full (weeks / months).		
		→ PAYOUTHH_Q04	
	152		
PAYOUTHH_Q03	PAYOUTHH_Q04		PAYOUTHH_Q04
PAOTHH04	Select (weeks / months).		
	1. Week(s)	→ PAYOUTHH_Q05	
	2. Month(s)	→ TATOUTIII_Q03	
PAYOUTHH_Q01	PAYOUTHH_Q05		PAYOUTHH_Q05
=5 PAYOUTHH_Q02			
=K,R	<u>Last</u> financial year (year ending [Last FY date]),		
PAYOUTHH_Q04	did you make regular child support / maintenance		
D 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	payments to people <u>not in this household?</u>	1.→ PAYOUTHH_Q06	
PAOTHH05	1. Yes	1.→ PAYOUTHH_Q00 5.→ PAYOUTHH_Q07	
	5. No		
PAYOUTHH_Q05	PAYOUTHH_Q06		PAYOUTHH_Q06
=1			

	117	T	
<u>PFYPCS</u>	How much did you pay in total for child support / maintenance <u>last</u> financial year (year ending [Last FY date])?		
	Enter dollar amount. <u>Ctrl K</u> or <u>Ctrl R</u> may be entered here if necessary.	→ PAYOUTHH_Q07	
	19 999 999		
PAYOUTHH_Q05	PAYOUTHH_Q07		PAYOUTHH_Q07
=5 PAYOUTHH_Q06			
	[Excluding the regular child support or		
	maintenance payments you have already told me about, in / In] the last 3 months, have you assisted		
PAOTHH07	family members <u>not living in this household</u> to		
	meet their everyday living expenses?		
	(For example, for rent, education, food, clothing,	· · ·	
	car registration and utilities?)		
	Do not include loans, inheritances, or assistance		
	for paying off debt or purchasing property or cars.		
	for paying on deet or parenasing property or ears.	1.→ PAYOUTHH_Q08	
	1. Yes	5.→ PAYOUTHH_Q09	
	5. No		
PAYOUTHH_Q07	PAYOUTHH_Q08		PAYOUTHH_Q08
	What is your estimate of the value of the financial		
PAOTHH08	support provided in the <u>last 3 months</u> ?		
	Enter dollar amount.	DAVOUTIII OOGAGO	
	$\underline{Ctrl\ K}$ or $\underline{Ctrl\ R}$ may be entered here if necessary.	→PAYOUTHH_Q08ASG	
	19 999 999		
PAYOUTHH_Q08	PAYOUTHH_Q08ASG		PAYOUTHH_Q08A
		1 DAYOUTHU OOD	SG
	1. If PAYOUTHH_Q08 > \$5,000 or	1.→PAYOUTHH_Q08B 2.→PAYOUTHH_Q09	
	PAYOUTHH_Q08= Ctrl K or Ctrl R		
PAYOUTHH_Q08	2. Otherwise		PAYOUTHH_Q08B
ASG=1	PAYOUTHH_Q08B		17110011III_Q00D
РАОТНН8В	What was the financial assistance used for?		
	Enter use of financial assistance.	DAMONETH COO	
	Allow tout onto of 100 about stars	→ PAYOUTHH_Q09	
PAYOUTHH_Q07	Allow text entry of 100 characters  PAYOUTHH_Q09		PAYOUTHH_Q09
=5	1A1001IIII_Q09		
PAYOUTHH_Q08			

	180		
ASG=2	[Excluding the regular child support or		
PAYOUTHH_Q08	maintenance payments you have already told me		
В	about, in the last / Last] financial year (year		
	ending [Last FY Date]), did you assist family		
PAOTHH09	members not living in this household to meet		
	<u> </u>		
	their everyday living expenses?		
	(For example, rent, education, food, clothing, car		
	registration and utilities.)		
	(Do not include loans, inheritances, or assistance		
	for paying off debt or purchasing property or	1.→ PAYOUTHH_Q10	
	cars.)	5.→ End of Module	
	1. Yes		
	5. No		
PAYOUTHH_Q09	PAYOUTHH_Q10		PAYOUTHH_Q10
=1	11110011111_Q10		
	What is your estimate of the value of the financial		
<u>PFYSFAM</u>	support provided in the <u>last</u> financial year (year		
	ending [Last FY date])?		
	Enter dollar amount.		
	$\underline{Ctrl\ K}$ or $\underline{Ctrl\ R}$ may be entered here if necessary.	→ PAYOUTHH_Q11SG	
	1999 999		
PAYOUTHH_Q10	PAYOUTHH_Q11SG		PAYOUTHH_Q11S
		1 DAYOUTHU 013	G
	1. If PAYOUTHH_Q10 > \$20,000 or	1.→ PAYOUTHH_Q12	
	PAYOUTHH_Q10 = Ctrl K or Ctrl R	2.→ End of Module	
	2. Otherwise	2. End of Module	
PAYOUTHH_Q11	PAYOUTHH_Q12		PAYOUTHH_Q12
SG=1			
	What was the financial assistance used for?		
	THAT WAS THE IIIIAICIAI ASSISTANCE ASCA TOI!		
PAOTHH12	Entanyes of financial assistance		
	Enter use of financial assistance.	→ End of Module	
	(100.1	→ End of Module	
	Allow text entry of 100 characters		

#### Module 3.21 FAMILY CHANGES (FAMCHG)

Incoming population: All persons aged 18 years or more

From Question & SAS name	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
C SAS name	FAMCHG_Q01 (R)		FAMCHG_Q01
FAMCHG1	I would now like to ask you about changes in your family situation.		3
	Since [ <u>Last FY</u> start date], have any of these changes of family situation happened to you?		
	Show Prompt Card P11.		
	If yes, ask which ones.		
	More than one response is allowed. Press space bar between responses.		
	1. Married or moved in with a new spouse / partner		
	<ul><li>2. Separated from a spouse / partner</li><li>3. Widowed</li><li>5. No / None of these</li></ul>	1.→ FAMCHG_Q02SG 2.→ FAMCHG_Q02SG 3.→ FAMCHG_Q02SG 5.→ End of Module	
FAMCHG_Q01=1-3	FAMCHG_Q02SG		
	<ol> <li>If more than one response in FAMCHG_Q01</li> <li>Otherwise</li> </ol>	1.→ FAMCHG_Q03 2.→ End of Module	
FAMCHG_Q02SG=1	FAMCHG_Q03		FAMCHG_Q03
FAMCHG03	Which of these changes is the most recent?		
	<ol> <li>Married or moved in with a new spouse / partner</li> <li>Separated from a spouse / partner</li> <li>Widowed</li> </ol>	→ End of Module	

#### **INCOME End point**

From Question & SAS name	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
	This is the end of Module 3 – Income		INCOMEEND

## CHILDREN Module 4.1 CHILDREN'S EDUCATION (CHEDUC)

Incoming population: Parent or guardian with child aged 3 to 14 years (first schedule only)

From Question & SAS name	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
	CHEDUC_Q1		CHEDUC_Q1
	I would now like to ask you some questions about the		
	children in this household aged 3 to 14 years.	→CHEDUC_Q02	
CHEDUC_Q1	CHEDUC_Q2		CHEDUC_Q2
CHEDUC2	[Does/Do] your [child / children] in this household attend any of these educational institutions?		
	Show Prompt Card P12.		
	1. Yes 5. No	1. →CHEDUC_Q03 5. → End of Module	
CHEDUC_Q2=1	CHEDUC_Q3		CHEDUC_Q3
CHEDUC3	Which ones?		
	Show Prompt Card P12.		
	More than one response is allowed.		
	Press space bar between responses.		
	1.Preschool / Kindergarten		
	2. Government Primary School	→ CHEDUC_Q4SG	
	3. Catholic Primary School		
	4. Other non-Government Primary School		
	5. Government Secondary School		
	<ul><li>6. Catholic Secondary School</li><li>7. Other non-Government Secondary School</li></ul>		
CHEDUC_Q3	CHEDUC Q4SG		CHEDUC_Q4SG
	1. If 1 or 2 children or one response in Q3	1. → End of Module 2. → CHEDUC_Q5	
CHEDUC_Q4SG=2	2. Otherwise CHEDUC_Q05	2. → CHEDUC_Q3	CHEDUC_Q5
	<start loop=""> [INPAPS07]</start>		
CHEDUC5	How many are attending [type]?		
	Enter number of children.	→ End of Module	
	120		
	<end loop=""></end>		

## HOUSING Module 5.1 CURRENT AND PREVIOUS DWELLING (CURTDWL)

From Question	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
& SAS name	Questivil 1 ion	10 question.	Dianse tag
	CURTDWL_Q01		
	The next few questions are about your housing	→ CURTDWL_Q02SG	
	situation.	/ CCRTD // E_Q025G	
CURTDWL_Q01=1	CURTDWL_Q02SG		
	1. If aged 15-24 and household type = 3, 5, 6, 8	1.→ CURTDWL_Q03	
	and respondent is not the parent [CURTDWL1]	$2. \rightarrow CURTDWL_Q04$	
CURTDWL_Q02SG	2. Otherwise		CURTDWL_Q03
=1	CURTDWL_Q03		CORIDWL_Q03
	Have you moved out of home in the last 5 years?		
CRTDWL03	Thave you moved out of nome in the last 3 years?	1 011070111 004	
	1. Yes	$\begin{array}{c} 1. \rightarrow \text{CURTDWL\_Q04} \\ 5. \rightarrow \text{CURTDWL\_Q29} \end{array}$	
	5. No	3. CORIDWI_Q25	
CURTDWL_Q02SG	CURTDWL_Q04		CURTDWL_Q04
=2 CURTDWL_Q03=1			
CORIDWL_Q03=1	How long have you <u>lived</u> in this dwelling?		
CRTDWL04		$1. \rightarrow \text{CURTDWL}_Q07$	
	1. Less than 1 year	$2.\rightarrow CURTDWL\_Q05$	
	2. One year or more		
CURTDWL_Q04=2	CURTDWL_Q05		CURTDWL_Q05
CRTDWL05	Enter number of full years person has lived in this		
	dwelling.	→ CURTDWL_Q06SG	
	198		
CURTDWL_Q05	CURTDWL_Q06SG		
		1 0110000111 000	
	1. CURTDWL_Q05 is less than 5	$\begin{array}{c} 1. \rightarrow \text{CURTDWL\_Q07} \\ 2. \rightarrow \text{CURTDWL\_Q29} \end{array}$	
CLIDED VIII COALA	2. Otherwise	Z. CORIDIIL_QZ	CLIDED VII. COZ
CURTDWL_Q04=1 CURTDWL_Q06SG	CURTDWL_Q07		CURTDWL_Q07
=1	How many times have very many 1 to the 1-45		
CD TD WIL 07	How many times have you <u>moved</u> in the last 5 years?		
CRTDWL07	years:	1.→ CURTDWL Q08	
	1. Number	$\begin{array}{c} 1. \rightarrow \text{CURTDWL\_Q08} \\ 2. \rightarrow \text{CURTDWL\_Q09} \end{array}$	
	2. Don't know		
CURTDWL_Q07=1	CURTDWL_Q08		CURTDWL_Q08

	184		
CRTDWL08	Enter number of times moved in last 5 years.	→ CURTDWL_Q09	
	198		
CURTDWL_Q07=2 CURTDWL_Q08	CURTDWL_Q09		CURTDWL_Q09
CRTDWL09	I would like to ask you about the dwelling you lived in <u>immediately before</u> this one. How long did you live in that dwelling?		
	<ol> <li>Less than 1 year</li> <li>One year or more</li> </ol>	$1.\rightarrow CURTDWL\_Q11$ $2.\rightarrow CURTDWL\_Q10$	
CURTDWL_Q09=2	CURTDWL_Q10		CURTDWL_Q10
CRTDWL10	Enter number of full years		
	198	→ CURTDWL_Q11	
CURTDWL_Q09=1 CURTDWL_Q10	CURTDWL_Q11		CURTDWL_Q11
	Was that dwelling in the same (suburb/locality/town) as your current dwelling?		
CRTDWL11	Choose suburb or locality or town as appropriate.		
	1. Yes 5. No	$1. \rightarrow CURTDWL\_Q14$ $5. \rightarrow CURTDWL\_Q12$	
CURTDWL_Q11=5	CURTDWL_Q12		CURTDWL_Q12
CRTDWL12	Where was that dwelling located?  Select appropriate category based on response.		
	<ol> <li>Capital city in state/territory currently located</li> <li>Other than capital city in state/territory currently located</li> <li>Capital city in other state/territory</li> <li>Other than capital city in another state/territory</li> </ol>	$1. \rightarrow CURTDWL\_Q14$ $2. \rightarrow CURTDWL\_Q14$ $3. \rightarrow CURTDWL\_Q13$ $4. \rightarrow CURTDWL\_Q13$ $5. \rightarrow CURTDWL\_Q14$	
	5. Overseas		
CURTDWL_Q12=3,	CURTDWL_Q13		CURTDWL_Q13
	Interviewer: Select other state/territory.	→ CURTDWL_Q14	
CRTDWL13	1. NSW 2. VIC		
	3. QLD		
	4. SA 5. WA		
	6. TAS		
	7. NT		
	8. ACT		

	103		
	9. Other (Jervis Bay, Christmas Island, Cocos Island)		
CURTDWL_Q11=1 CURTDWL_Q12=1,	CURTDWL_Q14		CURTDWL_Q14
2,5 CURTDWL_Q13	(I would now like to ask you some questions about		
	ownership or rental of that dwelling.)		
CRTDWL14	Was that dwelling owned or partly owned by you?	$1. \rightarrow CURTDWL\_Q19$ $5. \rightarrow CURTDWL\_Q15$	
	1. Yes		
CUDTDWI O14 5	5. No		CURTOWI O15
CURTDWL_Q14=5	CURTDWL_Q15		CURTDWL_Q15
CRTDWL15	(Was that dwelling) rented by you?	1.→ CURTDWL_Q22 5.→ CURTDWL_Q16	
	1. Yes		
	5. No		
CURTDWL_Q15=5	CURTDWL_Q16		CURTDWL_Q16
CRTDWL16	(Was that dwelling) being purchased under a rent buy or shared equity scheme by you just prior to moving out of that dwelling?	1.→ CURTDWL_Q19 5.→ CURTDWL_Q17	
	1. Yes 5. No	3. CORIDWE_QIT	
CURTDWL_Q16=5	CURTDWL_Q17		CURTDWL_Q17
CRTDWL17	(Was that dwelling) occupied under a life tenure scheme?  1. Yes 5. No	1.→ CURTDWL_Q19 5.→ CURTDWL_Q17B	
CURTDWL_Q17=5	CURTDWL_Q17B		CURTDWL_Q17B
CRTDW17B	Did you pay rent or board to live there?		
	1. Rent 2. Board 3. Neither	$ \begin{array}{c} 1. \rightarrow CURTDWL\_Q22 \\ 2. \rightarrow CURTDWL\_Q22 \\ 3. \rightarrow CURTDWL\_Q18 \end{array} $	
CURTDWL_Q17B=	CURTDWL_Q18		CURTDWL_Q18
3 CDTDWI 10	Did you live there rent free?	→ CURTDWL_Q22	
CRTDWL18	1. Yes		
	5. No		
CURTDWL_Q14=1	CURTDWL_Q19		CURTDWL_Q19
CURTDWL_Q16=1 CURTDWL_Q17=1	CORIDWL_Q19		
CRTDWL19	Were you making payments on any mortgages or secured loans on that dwelling, just prior to moving		
CKIDWL13	section for the entire prior to moving	<u> </u>	

	186		
	out of that dwelling?	1.→CURTDWL_Q20SG	
		$5. \rightarrow \text{CURTDWL}_{Q22}$	
	1. Yes		
	5. No		
CURTDWL_Q19=1	CURTDWL_Q20SG		CURTDWL_Q20SG
	1 CUDTOWI O14 1	1.→ CURTDWL_Q21	
	1. CURTDWL_Q14 = 1	$2. \rightarrow \text{CURTDWL}_{Q22}$	
CURTDWL_Q20SG	2. Otherwise		CURTDWL_Q21
=1	CURTDWL_Q21		COKIDWL_Q21
	(Was that dwelling) being purchased under a rent		
	buy or shared equity scheme by you just prior to	$\rightarrow$ CURTDWL_Q22	
CRTDWL21	moving out of that dwelling?		
	1. Yes		
	5. No		
CURTDWL_Q15=1			CURTDWL_Q22
CURTDWL_Q13=1	CURTDWL_Q22		CORTD    L_Q22
CURTDWL_Q17b=	What were the reasons for your last move?	Y The second sec	
1,2 CURTDWL_Q19=5	What were the reasons for your last move?		
CURTDWL_Q20SG	Move than one response is allowed		
=2	More than one response is allowed.		
CURTDWL_Q21	Press space bar between responses.		
	If response is 'wanted to move' ask for reasons why		
	Ctul V on Ctul D was he was d have if a secretary		
CRTDW22	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.	$\rightarrow$ CURTDWL_Q26	
	Harrier manne	10→ CURTDWL_Q24SG	
	Housing reasons	$10 \rightarrow \text{CURTDWL}_Q24\text{SG}$ $11 \rightarrow \text{CURTDWL}_Q24\text{SG}$	
	10. Wanted bigger/better home	$12 \rightarrow \text{CURTDWL}_{Q24SG}$	
	11. Wanted smaller home/downsize	13→ CURTDWL_Q24SG	
	12. Reduce rent/mortgage	14→ CURTDWL_Q24SG	
	13. Notice given by landlord	15→ CURTDWL_Q24SG	
	14. Allocated housing (e.g. public housing)	16→ CURTDWL_Q24SG	
	15. Purchased own dwelling		
	16. Renovations/Rebuilding		
	Employment reasons	17→ CURTDWL_Q24SG	
	17. Closer to work	18→ CURTDWL_Q24SG	
	18. Lost job	$\begin{array}{c} 19 \rightarrow \text{CURTDWL\_Q24SG} \\ 20 \rightarrow \text{CURTDWL\_Q24SG} \end{array}$	
	19. Got job	$20 \rightarrow \text{CURTDWL}\_\text{Q24SG}$ $21 \rightarrow \text{CURTDWL}\_\text{Q24SG}$	
	20. Improve employment prospects		
	21. Job transfer		
	Accessibility reasons	$22 \rightarrow \text{CURTDWL} Q24\text{SG}$	
	22.To be near medical services	23→ CURTDWL_Q24SG	
	23. To be near education facilities	24→ CURTDWL_Q24SG	
	Family reasons	$25 \rightarrow \text{CURTDWL}_{Q24SG}$	
	24. Moved with family	26→ CURTDWL_Q24SG	
	25. Be close to family/friends	27 → CURTDWL_Q24SG	
	26. Family conflict	$\begin{array}{c} 28 \rightarrow \text{CURTDWL\_Q24SG} \\ 29 \rightarrow \text{CURTDWL\_Q24SG} \end{array}$	
	27. Be independent	2) 7 CORTDWL_Q243G	
	21. 20 macpondent		

	18/		
	28. Get married/live with partner	$30 \rightarrow \text{CURTDWL}_{Q24SG}$	
	29. Breakdown of marriage/relationship	$31 \rightarrow CURTDWL_Q24SG$	
		$32 \rightarrow CURTDWL_Q24SG$	
	Lifestyle/Other reasons	$33 \rightarrow \text{CURTDWL} Q23$	
	30. Lifestyle change	00 - 00H12 1/12_Q20	
	1		
	31. Neighbours/neighbourhood reason		
	32. Health reason		
	33. Other reason (please specify)		
CURTDWL_Q22=3			CURTDWL_Q23
3	CURTDWL_Q23		CORIDWL_Q23
3		CLIDED III CAACC	
	Enter other reason	$\rightarrow$ CURTDWL_Q24SG	
CRTDWL23	Ziver oviter reason		
	Allow tout autom of 100 about atoms		
	Allow text entry of 100 characters		
CURTDWL_Q22 in	CURTDWL_Q24SG		
(10-32)			
CURTDWL_Q23	1 If many then are response to CUDTOWI 022	1.→ CURTDWL_Q25	
	1. If more than one response to CURTDWL_Q22	$2.\rightarrow CURTDWL_Q26$	
	2. Otherwise		
CURTDWL_Q24SG	CURTDWL_Q25		CURTDWL_Q25
=1	CORID III_VIII		
	What was your <u>main</u> reason for leaving your		
	previous dwelling?		
	previous awening.		
CRTDWL25			
	If response is 'wanted to move' ask for main reason.		
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.		
	Ciri K or Ciri K may be used here if necessary.		
	Housing reasons	→ CURTDWL_Q26	
	10.Wanted bigger/better home	CCKIDWL_Q20	
	11. Wanted smaller home/downsize		
	12. Reduce rent/mortgage		
	13. Notice given by landlord		
	14. Allocated housing (e.g. public housing)		
	15. Purchased own dwelling		
	16. Renovations/Rebuilding		
	Employment reasons		
	17. Closer to work		
	18. Lost job		
	19. Got job		
	20. Improve employment prospects		
	21. Job transfer		
	Accessibility reasons		
	22.To be near medical services		
	23. To be near education facilities		
	<u>Family reasons</u>		
	24. Moved with family		
	25. Be close to family/friends		
	26. Family conflict		
	27. Be independent		
	28. Get married/live with partner		
1	20. Set married in to with partitor		I

	188		
	29. Breakdown of marriage/relationship		
	Lifestyle/Other reasons		
	30. Lifestyle change		
	31. Neighbours/neighbourhood reason		
	32. Health reason		
	33. Other reason (please specify)		
CURTDWL_Q22=K	CURTDWL_Q26		CURTDWL_Q26
,R	CORTDWL_Q20		^
CURTDWL_Q24SG	Which of these best describes your previous		
=2 CURTDWL_Q25	ļ	<b>A</b> •	
CORID WE_Q25	dwelling?		
	Show Prompt Card P13		
		→ CURTDWL_Q27SG	
	Separate house	001111 // 12200	
	10. Without attached flat		
	11. With attached flat		
CRTDWL26	12. With attached shop, office, etc.		
	<u>Semi-detached</u>		
	13. One storey		
	14. Two or more storeys		
	15. Attached to a shop, office, etc.		
	Flat		
	16. In a one or two storey block		
	17. In a three storey block		
	18. In a four or more storey block		
	19. Attached to a house		
	20. Attached to a shop, office, etc.		
	Other private dwelling:		
	21. Caravan		
	22. Makeshift dwelling		
	23. Private dwelling, nec		
	24. Special dwelling		
CURTDWL_Q26	CURTDWL_Q27SG	4 CLIDEDAY 040	Note: Option (4)
		1.→ CURTDWL_Q28	should sequence to CURTDWL_Q28
	1. If CURTDWL_Q15=1	2.→ CURTDWL_Q28 3.→ CURTDWL_Q28	but sequences to
	2. If CURTDWL_Q17B=1 or 2	$4. \rightarrow \text{CURTDWL}_{Q28}$	CURTDWL_Q29
	3. If CURTDWL_Q18=1	$5. \rightarrow \text{CURTDWL}_{Q29}$	in error in the
	4. If CURTDWL2		Instrument
	5. Otherwise		
CURTDWL_Q27SG	CURTDWL_Q28		CURTDWL_Q28
=1,2,3	_		
	[Who did you pay rent or board to? / Who provided		
	that dwelling to you rent free?]		
	, , , , , , , ,		
	Show Prompt Card P14		
CRTDWL28	•		
	10. Real estate agent		
·	<u> </u>		·

	107		
	11. State or Territory housing authority		
	Person living in the same household		
	12. Parent / Other relative		
	13. Other unrelated person		
	Person not living in the same household		
	14. Parent / Other relative		
	15. Other unrelated person	$\rightarrow$ CURTDWL_Q29	
	Caravan park  16 Managan of conseven park / Owner of conseven park		
	16. Manager of caravan park / Owner of a caravan park		
	-		
	Employer 17. Defence Housing Authority		
	18. Government		
	19. Other Employer		
	Other		
	20. Housing co-operative/Community/Church group		
	21. Other		
CURTDWL_Q03=5 CURTDWL_Q06SG =2	CURTDWL_Q29		CURTDWL_Q29
CURTDWL_Q27SG	The next few questions are about aspects of your		
=4,5 CURTDWL_Q28	<u>current</u> dwelling.		
CCR12 \(\text{12_\cup 20}\)	(Using this scale), how would you rate your		
	satisfaction or dissatisfaction with the location of	→ CURTDWL_Q32SG	
	this dwelling?	_ 5	
	Show Prompt Card P15		
CRTDWL29	Ctrl K may be used here if necessary	1.→ CURTDWL_Q32SG	
		2.→ CURTDWL_Q32SG	
	1. Very Satisfied	$3.\rightarrow CURTDWL\_Q32SG$ $4.\rightarrow CURTDWL\_Q30$	
	2. Satisfied	$5. \rightarrow \text{CURTDWL}_Q30$	
	<ul><li>3. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied</li><li>4. Dissatisfied</li></ul>		
	5. Very Dissatisfied		
CURTDWL_Q29=4,	CURTOWL Q30		CURTDWL_Q30
5			
	What aspects (of the dwellings location) are you		
	dissatisfied with?		
	Show Drownt Cand D16		
CRTDW30	Show Prompt Card P16		
	More than one response is allowed		
	Press space bar between responses		
	1		
	10. Natural surroundings	40 CUDEDIVI 02200	
	11. Distance from shops	$10 \rightarrow CURTDWL\_Q32SG$ $11 \rightarrow CURTDWL\_Q32SG$	
	12. Distance from public transport	$12 \rightarrow \text{CURTDWL} = \text{Q32SG}$	
			I .

_	190		<del>,</del>
	13. Distance from work/employment opportunities	13→ CURTDWL_Q32SG	
	14. Distance from schools	14→ CURTDWL_Q32SG	
	15. Distance from childcare	15→ CURTDWL_Q32SG	
	16. Distance from hospital / medical care	16→ CURTDWL_Q32SG	
	<u>-</u>	17→ CURTDWL_Q32SG	
	17. Distance from parks, public gardens and other	18→ CURTDWL_Q32SG	
	recreational facilities	19→ CURTDWL_Q32SG	
	18. Distance from entertainment	$20 \rightarrow \text{CURTDWL}_Q32\text{SG}$	
	19 Security / feeling safe	$21 \rightarrow \text{CURTDWL}_Q32\text{SG}$	<u> </u>
	20. Noise level	$22 \rightarrow CURTDWL_Q31$	
	21. Traffic level	<u> </u>	
CUDTDWI O20 2	22. Other (please specify)		CURTDWL_Q31
CURTDWL_Q30=2	CURTDWL_Q31		CORTDWL_Q31
2		CUDTOWI 022CC	
CRTDWL31	Enter other reason	→ CURTDWL_Q32SG	
CKIDWLSI			
	Allow text entry of 100 characters		
CURTDWL_Q29 in	CURTDWL_Q32SG		
(K,1,2,3)	CURIDWL_Q328G		
CURTDWL_Q30 in		1.→ End of Module	
(10-21)	1. If CURTDWL1	2.→ CURTDWL_Q33	
CURTDWL_Q31	2. If DWELSTR5	$3. \rightarrow CURTDWL_Q36$	
	3. Otherwise	e.	
CURTDWL_Q32SG	CURTDWL_Q33		CURTDWL_Q33
=2	CCKIDWL_Q33		
	11		
	How would you rate your satisfaction or		
	dissatisfaction with the block of land on which your		
CRTDWL33	dwelling is built?		
	Show Prompt Card P17		
	Show I rompt curu II		
	Ct 1 V	$\rightarrow$ CURTDWL_Q36	
	Ctrl K may be used here if necessary		
	1. Very Satisfied	1.→ CURTDWL_Q36	
	2. Satisfied	$2. \rightarrow \text{CURTDWL}_Q36$	
	3. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	3.→ CURTDWL_Q36	
	4. Dissatisfied	4.→ CURTDWL_Q34	
	5. Very Dissatisfied	5.→ CURTDWL_Q34	
	J. VELY DISSAUSTICU		
GV ID TO A			arin manyir
CURTDWL_Q33=4,	CURTDWL_Q34		CURTDWL_Q34
5			
	What aspects (with the block of land) are you		
	dissatisfied with?		
CDTDW24	Sibbuilled Willi.		
CRTDW34	Chan Drawnt Card D10		
	Show Prompt Card P18		
	More than one response is allowed		
	Press space bar between responses		
	•	1.→ CURTDWL_Q36	
	1. Too big	$2. \rightarrow CURTDWL_Q36$	
	1. 100 015		l

	191	4 CHIPTONIA CAS	
	2. Too small	3.→ CURTDWL_Q36	
	3. Too steep	4.→ CURTDWL_Q36	
	4. Lack of privacy	$5. \rightarrow CURTDWL_Q36$	
	5. Garden maintenance too high	$6. \rightarrow \text{CURTDWL}_Q35$	
	ı		
	6. Other (please specify)		
CURTDWL_Q34=6	CURTDWL_Q35		CURTDWL_Q35
CRTDWL35	Enter other reason		4
	Emer other reason		
		$\rightarrow$ CURTDWL_Q36	
	Allow text entry of 100 characters		
CURTDWL_Q32SG	CURTDWL_Q36		CURTDWL_Q36
=3	001112 112_400		
CURTDWL_Q33=K			
,1,2,3	How would you rate your satisfaction or		
CURTDWL_Q34=1,	dissatisfaction with this dwelling?		
2,3,4,5			
CURTDWL_Q35	Show Prompt Card P19	→ End of Module	
	Show I tomps Curu I 17		
	Ctrl K may be used here if necessary		
CRTDWL36		1.→ End of Module	
	1. Very Satisfied	$2.\rightarrow$ End of Module	
	2. Satisfied	3.→ End of Module	
		4.→ CURTDWL_Q37	
	3. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	$5. \rightarrow \text{CURTDWL}_Q37$	
	4. Dissatisfied	3. FECKIDWE_Q37	
	5. Very Dissatisfied		
CURTDWL_Q36=4,	CURTDWL_Q37		CURTDWL_Q37
5	CORIDWL_Q3/		001112 \(\text{12_qo}\)
	What aspects (of the dwelling) are you dissatisfied		
	with?		
CDTDW27			
CRTDW37	Chay Prompt Card D20		
	Show Prompt Card P20		
	More than one response is allowed		
	Press space bar between responses		
	- total of the total		
	10 Tookia	10→ End of Module	
	10. Too big	10→ End of Module	
	11. Too small		
	12. Too cold	12→ End of Module	
	13. Too hot	13→ End of Module	
		14→ End of Module	
	14. Poor condition of dwelling	15→ End of Module	
	15. Structurally unsound	16→ End of Module	
	16. Needs to be more secure	17→ End of Module	
	17. Maintenance too high	18→ End of Module	
	18. Rates too expensive	19→ End of Module	
	<u> </u>	20→ End of Module	
	19. Mortgage too expensive	21→ CURTDWL_Q38	
	20. Rent too expensive		
	21. Other (please specify)		
CURTDWL_Q37=2	CURTDWL_Q38		CURTDWL_Q38
1		→ End of Module	
		_	
	Enter other reason		

CRTDWL38 Allow text entry of 100 characters



#### Module 5.2 WANTING TO MOVE (MOVING)

From Question & SAS name	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
	MOVING_Q01		MOVING_Q01
	I would now like to ask you a few questions about your		
	likelihood of moving within the next 12 months.		
MOVING1	Are you likely to move in the next 12 months?		
	1. Yes	1.→ End of Module	
	5. No	$5.\rightarrow$ MOVING_Q02	
	6. Don't Know	6.→ MOVING_Q02	
MOVING_Q01=5,6	MOVING_Q02		MOVING_Q02
	You have said that you are not likely to move, however,		
MOVING2	do you want to move in the next 12 months?		
	1. Yes	1.→ MOVING_Q03	
	5. No	5.→ End of Module	
	6. Don't Know	6.→ End of Module	
MOVING_Q02=1	MOVING_Q03		MOVING_Q03
	Which of the following reasons describe why you are	1.→ MOVING_Q04B	
	NOT likely to move in the next 12 months?	2.→ MOVING_Q04B 3.→ MOVING_Q04B	
MOVING3		$4.\rightarrow MOVING_Q04B$	
	Show Prompt Card P21	5.→ MOVING_Q04	
	More than one response is allowed		
	Press space bar between responses		
	1. Can't afford to buy a new dwelling		
	2. Can't afford the costs associated with moving (e.g.		
	removalists, stamp duty, etc.)		
	<ul><li>3. Too much effort to move</li><li>4. For frailty, disability or ill health reasons</li></ul>		
	5. Other (please specify)		
MOVING_Q03=5	MOVING_Q04		MOVING_Q04
MOVING4	Enter other reason for not moving		
	A11 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	→ MOVING_Q04B	
MOVING_Q04	Allow text entry of 100 characters		
1V1O V 11VO_QU4	MOVING_Q04B		

	1. If 1 response in MOVING_Q03 2. If 2 or more responses in MOVING_Q03	1.→ End of Module 2.→ MOVING_Q05	
MOVING_Q03=1,2, 3,4	MOVING_Q05		MOVING_Q05
MOVING_Q04B=2			
	Of those reasons that you just mentioned, what is the		
	main reason?		
MOVING5	1. Can't afford to buy a new dwelling		
	2. Can't afford the costs associated with moving (e.g.	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	
	removalists, stamp duty, etc.)		
	3. Too much effort to move	→ End of Module	
	4. For frailty, disability or ill health reasons		
	5. Other		



### Module 5.3 REFUSED RENTAL ACCOMMODATION (RENTACOM)

Incoming population: All persons aged 15 years and over who are renting, participate in a rent buy scheme, or pay board.

(DWELTEN\_Q11=primary tenure person(s)=renter, DWELTEN\_Q11=primary tenure person(s)=participant in a rent buy scheme, Othhten\_Q2=1, Othhten\_Q3=1, HOUSEHOLD TYPE=1,2,4,7,21,22 and are renter or participant in a rent buy scheme.)

From Question & SAS name	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
	RENTACOM_Q01		RENTACOM_Q01
RENTA01	I am now going to ask you some questions about renting.		
	Since [rental date] have you been refused rental		
	accommodation?	1.→ RENTACOM_Q02	
	1. Yes 5. No.	5.→ RENTACOM_Q04	
RENTACOM_Q01=	RENTACOM_Q02		RENTACOM_Q02
	Were you refused for any of these reasons?		
RENTA02	Show Prompt Card P22		
	More than one response is allowed Press space bar between responses		
	10. Age 11. Would not allow pets 12. Family type - sole parent 13. Family type - not married 14. Family type - because of children 15. No references / inadequate references 16. Would not allow groups 17. Unemployed 18. Family too large 19. Students 20. Ethnicity / Race 21. Unable to pay bond / rent in advance 22. Disabled 23. Other (please specify) 24. Don't know	$10. \rightarrow RENTACOM\_Q04$ $11. \rightarrow RENTACOM\_Q04$ $12. \rightarrow RENTACOM\_Q04$ $13. \rightarrow RENTACOM\_Q04$ $14. \rightarrow RENTACOM\_Q04$ $15. \rightarrow RENTACOM\_Q04$ $16. \rightarrow RENTACOM\_Q04$ $17. \rightarrow RENTACOM\_Q04$ $19. \rightarrow RENTACOM\_Q04$ $19. \rightarrow RENTACOM\_Q04$ $20. \rightarrow RENTACOM\_Q04$ $21. \rightarrow RENTACOM\_Q04$ $21. \rightarrow RENTACOM\_Q04$ $22. \rightarrow RENTACOM\_Q04$ $23. \rightarrow RENTACOM\_Q04$ $23. \rightarrow RENTACOM\_Q04$ $24. \rightarrow RENTACOM\_Q04$	
RENTACOM_Q02=	RENTACOM_Q03		RENTACOM_Q03

	196		
	Enter other reason	→ RENTACOM_Q04	
RENTA03			
	Allow text entry of 100 characters		
RENTACOM_Q01=			RENTACOM_Q04
KENTACOM_Q01=	RENTACOM_Q04		KENTACOM_Q04
RENTACOM_Q02=			
10-22, 24	In the last 5 years, do you consider that you have		
	been discriminated against in seeking rental	→ RENTACOM_Q05A	
RENTA04	accommodation?	/ KENTITEON_QUSIT	
	1 Vac		
	1. Yes		
	5. No		
RENTACOM_Q04	RENTACOM_Q05A		RENTACOM_Q05A
	How many years have you been continuously		
	renting (including your current and previous		
RENTA05A	rental)?		
	Tentar):	1.→ RENTACOM_Q05B	
		$6. \rightarrow RENTACOM\_Q06$	
	1. Number of years	0.→ KENTACOM_Q00	
	6. Don't know		
RENTACOM_Q05A	RENTACOM_Q05B		RENTACOM_Q05B
=1			
	Enter number of years.		
	Enter number of years.		
RENTA05B	Specify total (current and previous rental)		
	continuous period.		
	If period is less than 1 year, code as 1 year.		
		DENITACOM OOC	
	199	→ RENTACOM_Q06	
RENTACOM_Q5A			RENTACOM_Q06
=6	RENTACOM_Q06		KLITICOM_Q00
RENTACOM_Q05B			
	Are you currently on a waiting list for rental		
	accommodation from a state or territory housing		
	authority?		
RENTA06			
	1. Yes	$\rightarrow$ End of Module	
	5. No		
	6. Don't know		

## CHILD CARE Module 6 CHILD CARE (CHCARE)

Incoming population: Households with child/ren aged 0-12 years

From Question	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
& SAS name	CHCARE_Q01SG		
	<ol> <li>If household type = 4, 5, 14, 15 and if first interview in each couple relationship and relationship to child/ren on HF = household reference person, father or mother, grandfather or grandmother</li> <li>If second interview in each couple relationship and relationship to child/ren on HF = household reference person, father or mother, grandfather or grandmother</li> <li>If household type = 7, 8, 17, 18, 21 and if first interview in one only relationship and relationship to child/ren on HF = household reference person, father or mother, grandfather or grandmother</li> <li>If someone in the household has already answered the child care questions</li> <li>Otherwise</li> </ol>	1.→CHCARE_Q03 2.→CHCARE_Q05SG 3.→CHCARE_Q05SG 4. →End of Module 5. →CHCARE_Q02	
CHCARE_Q01SG =5	CHCARE_Q02		CHCARE_Q02
CARE02	Are you the parent or guardian of any children under 13 in this household?  1. Yes 5. No	1.→ CHCARE_Q03 5.→ CHCARE_Q04	
CHCARE_Q01SG	CHCARE_Q03		CHCARE_Q03
=1 CHCARE_Q02=1 CARE03	I would now like to ask you some questions about the children in this household.  Are you the best person to answer questions on child care arrangements for children in this household?		
	1. Yes 5. No	1.→ CHCARE_Q05SG 5.→ CHCARE_Q04	
CHCARE_Q02=5 CHCARE_Q03=5	CHCARE_Q04		CHCARE_Q04
CARE04	Who is the best person in this household to answer questions on child care usage (for children in this household)?  Picklist shows all persons aged 15+ in on scope in the	→ End of Module	
CHCARE_Q01SG =2,3	household. Select person from picklist.  CHCARE_Q05SG		

	198	1	,
CHCARE_Q03=1	<start 1="" loop=""> [INPAPS15]</start>	1.→ CHCARE_Q08SG 2.→ CHCARE_Q06	
	1. If (selected child's) mother and father on HF 2. Otherwise		
CHCARE_Q05SG	CHCARE_Q06		CHCARE_Q06
=2			
CARE06	I would now like to ask you some questions about (selected child's name).		
	Do you share the care of (selected child) with (selected child's) [other parent / parent(s) or guardian] living elsewhere?		
		1.→ CHCARE_Q07 5.→ CHCARE_Q08SG	
	1. Yes	3. CHCARE_QuoSQ	
	5. No		
CHCARE_Q06=1  CARE07	CHCARE_Q07  How often does (selected child) stay overnight with their		CHCARE_Q07
	[other parent / parent(s) or guardian]?		
	Read out each category until an answer is provided.		
	1. Daily		
	2. At least once a week		
	3. At least once a fortnight		
	4. At least once a month		
	<ul><li>5. At least once every 3 months</li><li>6. At least once every 6 months</li></ul>		
	7. At least once a year		
	8. Less than once a year		
	9. Never	→ CHCARE_Q08SG	
	10. Don't know		
CHCARE_Q05SG =1	CHCARE_Q08SG		
CHCARE_Q06=5	1. If child aged 7 or more (age in HF)	1.→ CHCARE_Q12	
CHCARE_Q07	2. If child aged 3 to 6 years (age in HF)	2.→ CHCARE_Q09	
	3. Otherwise	3.→ CHCARE_Q19	
CHCARE_Q08SG	CHCARE_Q09		CHCARE_Q09
=2			
CAREOO	I would now like to ask you some questions about		
CARE09	(selected child's name)		
	Does (selected child's name) attend school?	1.→ CHCARE_Q10 5.→ CHCARE_Q19	
	1. Yes		
CHCARE_Q09=1	5. No		CHCARE_Q10
CHC/11CL_Q0)=1	CHCARE_Q10		CHC/IKE_Q10

	199		
CARE10	What year or grade is (selected child's name) currently enrolled in at school?		
	School 1. Year 1/Grade 1 or higher (all states /territories)		
	2. (NSW) Kindergarten (Vic) Preparatory (Prep) (Qld) Preparatory (Prep) (SA) Reception (Prep) (WA) Pre-primary (Tas) Preparatory (Prep) (NT) Transition (ACT) Kindergarten  Non-School 3. (NSW) Preschool (Vic15) Preschool / Kindergarten (Kinder) (Qld) Preschool / Kindergarten (Kinder) (SA) Preschool / Kindergarten (Kinder) (WA) Kindergarten (Tas) Kindergarten (Kinder) (NT) Preschool (ACT) Preschool  4. Other (Specify name of establishment)	1.→ CHCARE_Q12 2.→ CHCARE_Q12 3.→ CHCARE_Q19 4.→ CHCARE_Q11	
CHCARE_Q10=4	CHCARE_Q11		CHCARE_Q11
CARE11	Enter other establishment	0770177 044	
CHCARE COORD	Allow text entry of 100 characters.	→ CHCARE_Q12	CHICARE 012
CHCARE_Q08SG =1 CHCARE_Q10=1, 2 CHCARE_Q11 CARE12	CHCARE_Q12  Over the last 4 weeks, did (selected child's name) attend any of these types of child care?  Show Prompt Card P23  More than one response is allowed.  Press spacebar between responses.  1. A before or after school care program 2. A long day care centre 3. Family day care 4. An occasional care centre 5. Vacation care 6. Any other formal child care service (excluding Preschool / Kinder) 7. None of the above	1.→ CHCARE_Q13 2.→ CHCARE_Q13 3.→ CHCARE_Q13 4.→ CHCARE_Q13 5.→ CHCARE_Q13 6.→ CHCARE_Q13 7.→ CHCARE_Q26	CHCARE_Q12
CHCARE_Q12=1-	CHCARE_Q13		CHCARE_Q13
6	< <b>START LOOP 2&gt;</b> [INAP15X6]		-

	200	1	1
CARE13			
	Referring to your child care receipts and / or statements,		
	how much [is / was] the [usual] weekly cost [of / for]		
	[type of care] for (selected child)?		
		→ CHCARE_Q17	
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.		
		1.→ CHCARE_Q13B	
	1. Amount	2.→ CHCARE_Q14	
CHICARE 012 1	2. No cost		CHICARE O12D
CHCARE_Q13=1	CHCARE_Q13B		CHCARE_Q13B
CARE13B	Enter dollar amount		
		CHCARE O15	
	19 999	→ CHCARE_Q15	
CHCARE_Q13=2			CHCARE_Q14
CHCARE_Q13=2	CHCARE_Q14		CHCARE_Q14
CARE14	Why was there no cost?		
		<u> </u>	
	Enter reason		
	Allow text entry 100 characters.	→ CHCARE_Q17	
CHCARE_Q13B	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	one.me_q1	CHCARE_Q15
CHCAKE_QISB	CHCARE_Q15		CHCARE_Q13
CARE15	Is this the cost after <u>Child Care Benefit</u> ?		
	1. Yes		
	5. No		
	6. Don't Know	→ CHCARE_Q15A	
CHCARE O15			CHCARE O15A
CHCARE_Q15	CHCARE_Q15A		CHCARE_Q15A
CARE15A	Is this the cost after Child Care Rebate?		
	1. Yes		
	5. No		
	6. Don't Know	→ CHCARE_Q15B	
CHCARE_Q15A	CHCARE_Q15B		CHCARE_Q15A
	CHCARE_QISD		2112/1KL_Q13/1
	Does the care provider receive the Child Care Benefit to		
CARE15B	reduce the cost of care to you?		
		1.→ CHCARE_Q16	
	1. Yes	5.→ CHCARE Q16A	
	5. No	\	
CHCARE_Q15B=			CHCARE_Q16
1	CHCARE_Q16		3110.1112_Q10
	How much was the weekly amount of Child Care Benefit?		
CARET			
CARE16	Enter dollar amount	→ CHCARE_Q16A	
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.		
	19 999		
I	<u> </u>		i

	201		
CHCARE_Q15B=	CHCARE_Q16A		CHCARE_Q16
CHCARE_Q16	Does the care provider receive the <u>Child Care Rebate</u> to reduce the cost of care to you?	1 CHCAPT OLD	
CARE16A	1. Yes 5. No	1.→ CHCARE_Q16B 5.→ CHCARE_Q17	
CHICARE O164			CHCARE O1CE
CHCARE_Q16A=	CHCARE_Q16B  How much was the weekly amount of Child Care Rebate?		CHCARE_Q16B
CARE16B	Enter dollar amount		
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.  19 999	→ CHCARE_Q17	
CHCARE_Q13=K,	CHCARE_Q17		CHCARE_Q17
R CHCARE_Q14 CHCARE_Q16A= 5	How many hours of [type of care] are usually used for (selected child), per week?		
CHCARE_Q16B  CARE17	1. Number	1.→ CHCARE Q17B	
<u>CARETI</u>	2. None	2.→ CHCARE_Q18	
	3. Don't know	3.→ CHCARE_Q18	
CHCARE_Q17=1	CHCARE_Q17B		CHCARE_Q17B
CARE17B	Enter number of hours	→ CHCARE_Q18	
CHCARE 017.2	1168		CHCARE_Q18
CHCARE_Q17=2,	CHCARE_Q18		CHCARE_Q18
CHCARE_Q17B	Last week, how many hours did (selected child) attend		
CARE18	[type of care]?		
	1. Number	1.→ CHCARE_18B 2.→ CHCARE Q26	
	2. None 3. Don't know	$3.\rightarrow$ CHCARE_Q26	
CHCARE_Q18=1	CHCARE_Q18B  Enter number of hours		CHCARE_Q18B
CARE18B	1168	→ CHCARE Q26	
	<end 2="" loop=""></end>		
CHCARE_Q08SG =3	CHCARE_Q19		CHCARE_Q19
CHCARE_Q09=5 CHCARE_Q10=3	Over the <u>last</u> 4 weeks, did (selected child's name) attend any of these types of child care?		
CARE19	Show Prompt Card P24		

	202		T
	More than one response is allowed. Press spacebar		
	between responses.		
	1. A long day care centre		
	2. Family day care	1.→ CHCARE Q20	
	3. An occasional care centre	$2.\rightarrow CHCARE Q20$	
	4. Any other formal child care service (excluding	3.→ CHCARE Q20	
	Preschool / Kinder)	$4. \rightarrow CHCARE_Q20$	
	,	$5.\rightarrow CHCARE\_Q26$	
CHCARE_Q19=1-	5. None of above		CHCARE_Q20
CHCARE_Q19=1-	CHCARE_Q20		CHCARE_Q20
•			
	<start 3="" loop=""> [INAP15X4]</start>		
CARE20			
	Referring to your child care receipts and/or statements,		
	how much [is / was] the [usual] weekly cost [of / for]		
	[type of care 2] for (selected child)?		
		GT G : 55 :	
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.	→ CHCARE_Q24	
	Sur K or Sur K may be used here if necessary.	1 CHCADE O20h	
	1. Amount	1.→ CHCARE_Q20b 2.→ CHCARE Q21	
		2, -> CHCARE_Q21	
CHCARE O20 1	2. No cost		CHCARE O20R
CHCARE_Q20=1	CHCARE_Q20B		CHCARE_Q20B
CARE20B			
	Enter dollar amount.		
		→ CHCARE_Q22	
	19999		
CHCARE_Q20=2	CHCARE_Q21		CHCARE_Q21
CARE21	Why was there no cost?		
<u>STIROST</u>			
	Enter reason		
	Litter reason	→ CHCARE Q24	
	Allow taxt antry 100 characters	/ CHCARE_Q24	
CHCARE_Q20B	Allow text entry 100 characters.		CHCARE_Q22
CHCARE_Q20B	CHCARE_Q22		CHCARE_Q22
CARE22			
	Is this the cost after Child Care Benefit?		
	1. Yes	→ CHCARE_Q22A	
	5. No		
	6. Don't Know		
CHCARE_Q22	CHCARE_Q22A		CHCARE_Q22A
GARRES:	<b>-</b>		
CARE22A	Is this the cost after Child Care Rebate?		
	is this the cost after child care Revate:		
	1. Yes		
	5. No	CHCARE COOR	
	6. Don't Know	→ CHCARE_Q22B	
CHCARE_Q22A			CHCARE_Q22B
CHC/IKE_Q22A	CHCARE_Q22B		CHC/IKE_Q22B
CARE22B			
<del></del>			

	203		
	Does the care provider receive the Child Care Benefit to		
	reduce the cost of care to you?		
		1.→ CHCARE Q23	
	1. Yes	$5.\rightarrow$ CHCARE Q23A	
	5. No	3. * CHC/IKE_Q25/1	
CHCARE_Q22B=	CHCARE_Q23		CHCARE_Q23
1			
CARE23	How much was the weekly amount of Child Care Benefit?		
	Enter dollar amount	→ CHCARE_Q23A	
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.		
	1 0 000		
CHCARE_Q22B=	19 999		CHCARE_Q23A
5	CHCARE_Q23A		CHCARE_Q23A
CHCARE_Q23			
CAREALA	Does the care provider receive the <u>Child Care Rebate</u> to		
CARE23A	reduce the cost of care to you?		
	1. Yes	1.→ CHCARE_Q23B	
		5.→ CHCARE_Q24	
CHCARE_Q23A=	5. No		CHCARE_Q23B
1	CHCARE_Q23B		CHCARE_Q23b
	Harmonia harmada anno dha anno bha anno ann a f Child Cama Dahada 2		
CARE23B	How much was the weekly amount of Child Care Rebate?		
	Enter dollar amount		
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.	CHCARE 024	
	19 999	→ CHCARE_Q24	
CHCARE_Q20=K,	CHCARE_Q24		CHCARE_Q24
R	CHCARE_Q24		- C1101 II II _ Q2 .
CHCARE_Q21	How many hours of [type of care 2] are usually used for		
CHCARE_Q23A=	(selected child), per week?		
CHCARE_Q23B	(selected clind), per week!		
	1. Number	1 CHCARE OMB	
CAREA	2. None	1.→ CHCARE_Q24B 2.→ CHCARE Q25	
CARE24	3. Don't know	$3.\rightarrow$ CHCARE Q25	
CHCARE_Q24=1	CHCARE_Q24B		CHCARE_Q24B
	CHCARD_V27D		_ <
CARE24R	Enter number of hours		
CARE24B	Zine. Immed of news		
	1168	→ CHCARE_Q25	
CHCARE_Q24=2,	CHCARE_Q25		CHCARE_Q25
3 CHICARE O24B			
CHCARE_Q24B	<u>Last</u> week, how many hours did (selected child) attend		
	[type of care 2]?		
CARE25		1.→ CHCARE Q25B	
	1. Number	$1.\rightarrow CHCARE\_Q25B$ $2.\rightarrow CHCARE\_Q26$	
	2. None	$3.\rightarrow$ CHCARE Q26	
GTT G 1 = = - 2 : : :	3. Don't know		array = = · · ·
CHCARE_Q25=1	CHCARE_Q25B		CHCARE_Q25B
	Enter number of hours		

	204	T	T
CARE25B	1168		
	1100		
	<end 3="" loop=""></end>	→ CHCARE_Q26	
CHCARE O12.7			CHCARE_Q26
CHCARE_Q12=7 CHCARE_Q18=2,	CHCARE_Q26		CHCARE_Q20
3			
CHCARE_Q18b	The next few questions are about <u>other</u> types of child care.		
CHCARE_Q19=5			
CHCARE_Q25=2,	Over the <u>last</u> 4 weeks, did anyone else look after (selected		
CHCARE_Q25b	child's name) apart from [yourself / yourself and spouse /		
	partner]. This would include people such as grandparents,		
	other family members, friends and babysitters?		
CARE26	1. Yes	1 CHCARE 030	
CARE20		1.→ CHCARE_Q28 5.→ CHCARE_Q33SG	
	5. No	3.→ CHCARE_Q335G	
	CHCARE_Q27		
	Question intentionally left blank		
CHCARE_Q26=1	CHCARE_Q28		CHCARE_Q28
CARE28	What is the usual weekly cost of these types of informal		
	care for (selected child)?	→ CHCARE Q31	
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.	_{{c}}	
	Cit K of Cit K may be used here if necessary.		
	1. Amount	1.→ CHCARE_Q28B	
	2. No cost	2.→ CHCARE_Q31	
CHCARE_Q28=1	CHCARE_Q28B		CHCARE_Q28B
CARE28B			
CAREZOD	Enter dollar amount.		
	19 999	→ CHCARE Q31	
		/ CHCMCL_Q51	
	CHCARE_Q29, CHCARE_Q29A, CHCARE_Q30		
CHCADE O20 K	Questions intentionally left blank		CHCARE O21
CHCARE_Q28=K, R,2	CHCARE_Q31		CHCARE_Q31
CHCARE_Q28B			
	On average, how many hours per week is (selected child)		
	cared for by any of these other people	1.→ CHCARE Q31B	
	1. Number	2.→ CHCARE_Q33SG	
CARE31	2. None	3.→ CHCARE_Q33SG	
	3. Don't know		
CHCARE_Q31=1	CHCARE_Q31B		CHCARE_Q31B
	CHCARE_Q3ID		
CARE31B	Enter number of hours		
	Zitter manual of nowis		
	1168	→ CHCARE_Q33SG	
	CHCARE_Q32 and CHCARE_Q32B		
	Question intentionally left blank		
CHCARE_Q26=5	CHCARE_Q33SG		CHCARE_Q33S
CHCARE_Q31=2,	CHCARE_QUOG		G
3	1. If CHCARE_Q10 = 3	1.→ CHCARE_Q35	
CHCARE_Q31B	2. If CHCARE_Q09 = 5	2.→ CHCARE_Q34	
	3. Otherwise	3.→ CHCARE_39SG	
	J. Outer wise		

	205		
CHCARE_Q33SG =2	CHCARE_Q34		CHCARE_Q34
CARE34	Is (selected child) currently enrolled in preschool / kindergarten?		
	1. Yes 5. No	1.→ CHCARE_Q35 5.→ CHCARE_Q39SG	
CHCARE_Q33SG	CHCARE_Q35		CHCARE_Q35
=1	ono.ma_qee		
CHCARE_Q34=1  CARE35	Preschool services are primarily aimed at children in the year before they commence full-time primary education, although younger children may also attend in all States		
	and Territories except Victoria.		
	For how many hours is (selected child) enrolled in [Preschool] / preschool / kindergarten, per week?		
	Please exclude attendance at a preschool program at a private, long day care or occasional care centre.		
	1. Number		
		1.→ CHCARE_Q35B	
	2. None	2.→ CHCARE_Q39SG 3.→ CHCARE Q36	
CHCARE_Q35=1	3. Don't know	3.→ CHCAKE_Q30	CHCARE_Q35B
CHCAKE_Q55=1	CHCARE_Q35B		CHCARE_Q33B
CARE35B	Enter number of hours.	GHG I DE COA	
	1168	→ CHCARE_Q36	
CHCARE_Q35=3	CHCARE Q36		CHCARE_Q36
CHCARE_Q35B	chemiz_qso		
	<u>Last</u> week, for how many hours did (selected child) attend		
	[Preschool] / preschool / kindergarten?		
CARE36			
	1. Number	1.→ CHCARE Q36B	
	2. None	$2.\rightarrow CHCARE_Q37$	
	3. Don't know	$3.\rightarrow CHCARE\_Q37$	
CHCARE_Q36=1	CHCARE_Q36B		CHCARE_Q36B
CARESCE	7 - 7 - 9 -		
CARE36B	Enter number of hours.	→ CHCARE_Q37	
	1168		
CHCARE_Q36=2,	CHCARE_Q37		CHCARE_Q37
CHCARE_Q36B			
2222222	How much was the last payment made to have (selected		
CARECE	child) attend [Preschool] / preschool / kindergarten?		
CARE37	Ctul V on Ctul D man, b 11 if	→ CHCARE_Q39SG	
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be used here if necessary		
	1. Amount	1.→ CHCARE_Q37B	
	2. No cost	2.→ CHCARE_Q39SG	
<u> </u>		I	<u> </u>

	206		
CHCARE_Q37=1	CHCARE_Q37B		CHCARE_Q37B
CARE37B	Enter dollar amount		
	19 999	→ CHCARE_Q38	
CHCARE_Q37B	CHCARE_Q38		CHCARE_Q38
	What paid does that payment across		
CARE38	What period does that payment cover?		
	Record number of weeks.	1.→	
	1. Number	CHCARE_Q38B 2.→ CHCARE_Q39SG	
	2. Don't know	2.→ CHCARE_Q395G	
CHCARE_Q38=1	CHCARE_Q38B		CHCARE_Q38B
	Record number of weeks.		
CARE38B	Record number of weeks.	CHCAPE O20CC	
CHCARE 022CC	152	→ CHCARE_Q39SG	CHCARE 0200
CHCARE_Q33SG =3	CHCARE_Q39SG		CHCARE_Q39S G
CHCARE_Q34=5 CHCARE_Q35=2	1. If CHCARE_Q12=7 or CHCARE_Q19=5	1.→ CHCARE_Q40 2.→ CHCARE Q42SG	
CHCARE_Q37=K, R,2	2. Otherwise	2.→ CHCARE_Q42SG	
CHCARE_Q38=2			
CHCARE_Q38B CHCARE_Q39SG	CHCARE_Q40		CHCARE_Q40
=1			
CARE40	You reported earlier that (selected child's name) did not attend child care in the last 4 weeks.		
CARLAO	attend chird care in the last 4 weeks.		
	Does (selected child's name) usually attend any of these		
	types of child care?		
	Show Prompt Card P25.	1 CHC1 DE 041	
	1. Yes	1.→ CHCARE_Q41 5.→ End of Module	
	5. No		
CHCARE_Q40=1	CHCARE_Q41		CHCARE_Q41
CAREAL	Is there a cost for that care?		
CARE41			
	1. Yes	→ CHCARE_Q42SG	
	5. No		
	<end 1="" loop=""></end>		
CHCARE_Q39SG	CHCARE_Q42SG		
=2 CHCARE_Q41	1. 16 GUGARE 15B 5 OF GUGARE 22B 5 3	1. → CHCARE_Q43	
	1. If CHCARE_15B = 5 OR CHCARE_22B = 5, for any record	2. →	
	2. Otherwise	CHCARE_Q47SG	
CHCARE_Q42SG	CHCARE_Q43		CHCARE_Q43
=1		1	

	207	1	
CARE43	Including all types of child care for any children in this		
	household, do you receive any Child Care Benefit as a direct payment to you?		
	1. Yes 5. No	1.→ CHCARE_Q44 5.→ CHCARE Q48	
CHCARE_Q43=1			CHCARE_Q44
CARE44	CHCARE_Q44  How much was the most recent payment?		chemm_q
	Enter dollar amount.	→ CHCARE_Q48	
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.	→ CHCARE_Q45	
	1999999999		
CHCARE_Q44=V alue	CHCARE_Q45		CHCARE_Q45
CARE45	What period did that payment cover?		
	Enter the number of (weeks / months) covered.	→ CHCARE Q46	
	Record full (weeks / months).	-> CHCARE_Q40	
	152		
CHCARE_Q45	CHCARE_Q46		CHCARE_Q46
CARE46	Select (weeks / months).	→ CHCARE_ Q47SG	
	1. Week(s) 2. Month(s)		
CHCARE_Q46	CHCARE_Q47SG		CHCARE_Q47S
CHCARE_Q42SG =2		1 CHCARE 040	G
_	1. If $CHCARE_16A = 5 OR$	1. → CHCARE_Q48 2. → End of Module	
	CHCARE_23A = 5, for any record		
CHCARE_Q43=5	2. Otherwise		CHCARE_Q48
CHCARE_Q43=3 CHCARE_Q44=K,	CHCARE_Q48		CHCARE_Q46
CHCARE_Q47SG =1	Including all types of child care for any children in this		
_1	household, do you receive any Child Care Rebate as a direct payment to you?		
CARE48	direct payment to you?	1.→ CHCARE Q49	
CHILTO	1. Yes	5.→ End of Module	
	5. No		
CHCARE_Q48=1	CHCARE_Q49		CHCARE_Q49
CARE49	How much was the most recent payment?		
	, ·	→ End of Module	
	Enter dollar amount.		
	Ctrl K or Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.	→ CHCARE_Q50	
		L	

	200	
	1999999999	
CHCARE_Q49=V alue	CHCARE_Q50	CHCARE_Q50
CARE50	What period did that payment cover?	
	Enter the number of (weeks / months) covered.	
	Record full (weeks / months).	→ CHCARE_Q51
	152	
CHCARE_Q50	CHCARE_Q51	CHCARE_Q51
CARE51	Select (weeks / months).	
	1 Weeks	→ End of Module
	1. Week(s)	
	2. Month(s)	



### Module 6.1 CHILD CARE UNMET DEMAND/POTENTIAL LABOUR SUPPLY (UNMETCC)

Incoming population: Parent or guardian with child aged 0-12 years

From Q'n & SAS name	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
<u>SAS name</u>	UNMETCC_Q01SG	_	
	<ol> <li>If parent or guardian of child 0-12 and         [PTWORKER1 (Persons with one job who usually         work less than 35 hours a week) or PTWORKER2         (Persons with more than one job who usually work         less than 35 hours a week in all jobs)]</li> <li>If parent or guardian of child 0-12 and UNEMP         (Unemployed persons)</li> <li>If parent or guardian of child 0-12 and HASJOB4         (Persons without a job</li> <li>Otherwise</li> </ol>	1.→ UNMETCC_Q02 2.→ UNMETCC_Q06 3.→ UNMETCC_Q04 4.→ End of Module	
UNMETCC_Q01 SG=1	UNMETCC_Q02		UNMETCC_Q02
UNMET02	I would now like to ask you a few questions about your preferred working hours.		
	Would you prefer to work more hours than you usually work?		
	1. Yes 2. May be 5. No 6. Don't know	1.→ UNMETCC_Q03 2.→ UNMETCC_Q03 5.→ End of Module 6.→ End of Module	
UNMETCC_Q02 =1,2	UNMETCC_Q03		UNMETCC_Q03
UNMET03A	How many hours per week would you like to work?  1. Number 2. None 3. Don't know	1.→ UNMETCC_Q03b 2.→ End of Module 3.→ UNMETCC_Q06	
UNMETCC_Q03 =1	UNMETCC_Q03B		UNMETCC_Q03B
UNMET03B	Enter number of hours 199	→ UNMETCC_Q06	
UNMETCC_Q01	UNMETCC_Q04		UNMETCC_Q04
=3	It was reported earlier that you are not currently working.		
UNMET04			

	210		
	Would you <u>like</u> a paid job of any kind at the		
	moment?		
	1 Vac	1.→ UNMETCC_Q06	
	1. Yes	3.→ UNMETCC_Q06	
	3. May be / it depends	$5. \rightarrow UNMETCC_Q05$	
	5. No	$6. \rightarrow UNMETCC_Q05$	
	6. Don't know		
UNMETCC_Q04	UNMETCC_Q05		UNMETCC_Q05
=5,6	CHAILICE_QUS		
	If suitable child care was available, would you like a		
	job?		
<u>UNMET05</u>		1.→ UNMETCC_Q07	
	1. Yes	$3.\rightarrow UNMETCC_Q07$	
	3. May be / it depends	$5.\rightarrow$ End of Module	
	•	6.→ End of Module	
	5. No		
	6. Don't know		
UNMETCC_Q01	UNMETCC_Q06		UNMETCC_Q06
=2			
UNMETCC_Q03 =3	I would now like to ask you a few questions about		
UNMETCC_Q03	· ·		
bUNMETCC_Q03	whether child care stops you [finding a suitable		
4=1,3	job / working more hours].		
ĺ			
	Is child care an impediment to you [finding a suitable		
UNMET06	job / from working more hours]?		
	Job / from working more nours].		
	1. Yes	$1.\rightarrow UNMETCC_Q07$	
		5.→ End of Module	
	5. No	$6. \rightarrow End of Module$	
	6. Don't know		
UNMETCC_Q05	UNMETCC_Q07 (R)		UNMETCC_Q07
=1,3			
UNMETCC_Q06	What are all the reasons that child care stops you [in		
=1	1		
	finding a suitable job / from working more hours]?		
		10.→ UNMETCC_Q08SG	
UNMET7	Show Prompt Card P26.	11.→ UNMETCC_Q08SG	
OTMINIE 1 /	More than one response is allowed.	12.→ UNMETCC_Q08SG	
	Press space bar between responses.	13.→ UNMETCC_Q08SG	
		14.→ UNMETCC_Q08SG	
	10. Prefer to look after child	15.→ UNMETCC_Q08SG	
	11. Child too young / old	16.→ UNMETCC_Q08SG	
	12. Transport / distance	17.→ UNMETCC_Q08SG	
	1	18.→ UNMETCC_Q08SG	
	13. Cost / too expensive	19.→ UNMETCC_Q08	
	14. Booked out / no places		
	15. Time / days available not suitable		
	16. Child's preference		
	17. Child has special needs (illness / disability)		
	18. Not flexible enough/ not available at short notice		
	_		
	19. Other child care reason (please specify)		
UNMETCC_Q07	UNMETCC_Q08		UNMETCC_Q08
=19			

	211		
UNMET08	Enter other reason	→ UNMETCC_Q08SG	
CIVILLIOO	Allow text entry of 100 characters.		
UNMETCC_Q07	UNMETCC Q08SG		
=10-18	CHAILTEC_QUODG	1.→ UNMETCC_Q09	
UNMETCC_Q08	1. If Q07 = more than one response	2.→ UNMETCC_Q10SG	
	2. If $Q07 = \text{one response}$		
UNMETCC_Q08	UNMETCC_Q09		UNMETCC_Q09
SG=1			
	What is the main reason that child care stops you [in		
	finding a suitable job / from working more hours]?		
UNMET09			
	Show Prompt Card P26.		
	•		
	10. Prefer to look after child		
	11. Child too young/old		
	12. Transport/distance		
	13. Cost / too expensive		
	14. Booked out/ no places		
	15. Time/days available not suitable		
	16. Child's preference		
	17. Child has special needs (illness / disability)		
	18. Not flexible enough/not available at short	→ UNMETCC_Q10SG	
	notice		
	19. Other child care reason		
UNMETCC_Q08 SG=2	UNMETCC_Q10SG		
UNMETCC_Q09		1.→ End of Module	
	1. If UNMETCC_Q01SG=1	$2.\rightarrow$ UNMETCC_Q12	
	2. Otherwise		
	UNMETCC_Q11		
	Question intentionally left blank.		
UNMETCC_Q10 SG=2	UNMETCC_Q12		UNMETCC_Q12
50-2			
	If suitable child care was available and you were	1.→ UNMETCC_Q12b	
UNMET12	offered a job, how many hours per week would you	2.→	
	like to work?	End of Module	
		3.→ End of Module	
	1. Number	End of Module	
	2. None		
LINIMETEC 012	3. Don't know		LINIMETEC CLOP
UNMETCC_Q12 =1	UNMETCC_Q12B		UNMETCC_Q12B
	Enter number of hours		
UNMET12B	1 100	→ End of Module	
	1100		

# PRIVATE PATIENT HOSPITAL COVER Module 7 PRIVATE PATIENT HOSPITAL COVER (PRIVHCOV)

From Question	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
& SAS name			
	PRIVHCOV_Q01		PRIVHCOV_Q01
PRIVH01	I would now like to ask you about private hospital cover.		• )
	Do you <u>currently</u> have private hospital cover?		
	1. Yes		
	5. No	→ PRIVHCOV_Q02	
PRIVHCOV_Q01	PRIVHCOV_Q02		PRIVHCOV_Q02
PRIVH02	In the (year ending [Last FY date]), did you have		
	private hospital cover?		
	1. Yes	$\rightarrow$ End of Module	
	5. No		

# CARE FOR OTHERS Module 8 CARE FOR OTHERS (CFO)

From Question	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
& SAS name			
CFO1	CFO_Q01 I am now going to ask you about the help you may provide to others. Do not include any help you give through an organisation, or any paid help.  In the last 4 weeks, have you spent time providing unpaid care, help or assistance to someone with a long-term health condition or disability, or problem related to old age?	→ End of Module	CFO_Q01
	1. Yes 5. No		



## DISABILITY Module 9 DISABILITY (DISAB)

From Question & SAS name	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
	DISAB_Q01		DISAB_Q01
	I would now like to ask about any conditions you may have that have lasted, or are likely to last, for six months or more.		
DISABQ01	Do you have any of these conditions?		
	Show Prompt Card P27.		
	1. Yes 5. No	1. → DISAB_Q02 5. → DISAB_Q04	
DISAB_Q01=1	DISAB_Q02		DISAB_Q02
	Which ones?  Show Prompt Card P27.		
DISAQ02	More than one response is allowed.  Press space bar between responses.		
	<ol> <li>Shortness of breath</li> <li>Chronic or recurring pain</li> <li>A nervous or emotional condition</li> <li>Long term effects as a result of a head injury, stroke or other brain damage</li> <li>Any other long term condition that requires treatment or medication</li> <li>Any other long term condition such as arthritis, asthma, heart disease, Alzheimer's disease, dementia etc.</li> </ol>	→ DISAB_Q03	
DISAB_Q02	DISAB_Q03		DISAB_Q03
DISABQ03	Are you restricted in everyday activities because of [this condition/these conditions]		
	Show Prompt Card P27.	→ DISAB_Q04	
	1.Yes		
DISAB_Q01=5 DISAB_Q03	5. No <b>DISAB_Q04</b>		DISAB_Q04

	215	T	
	I would now like to ask about any <u>other</u> conditions you may		
	have that have lasted, or are likely to last, for six months or		
DICADO04	more.		
DISABQ04			
	Do you have any of these conditions?		
	Show Prompt Card P28.	→ DISAB_Q05SG	
		7 DISAB_QUSSG	
	1. Yes		
DIG LD CO.	5. No		
DISAB_Q04	DISAB_Q05SG	1 NE-1-6M-1-1-	
	1. If no conditions or restrictions reported	1. →End of Module	
	$(DISAB\_Q01 = 5 \text{ and } DISAB\_Q04 = 5)$	2. → DISAB_Q05	
	$2.  \text{If DISAB\_Q04} = 1$	3. → DISAB_Q06	
	3. Else		
DISAB_Q05SG=2	DISAB_Q05		DISAB_Q05
	Which ones?		
DISAQ05			
	Show Prompt Card P28		
	More than one response is allowed.		
	Press space bar between responses.		
	10. Sight much lamp not competed by classes on contest language		
	10. Sight problems not corrected by glasses or contact lenses		
	11. Hearing problems		
	12. Speech problems		
	13. Blackouts, fits or loss of consciousness		
	<ul><li>14. Difficulty learning or understanding things</li><li>15. Limited use of arms or fingers</li></ul>		
	16. Difficulty gripping things		
	17. Limited use of legs of feet		
	18. Any condition that restricts physical activity or physical		
	work (e.g. back problems, migraines)		
	19. Any disfigurement or deformity		
	20. Any mental illness for which help or supervision is	N DICAR COC	
	required	→ DISAB_Q06	
DISAB_Q05SG=3	DISAB_Q06		DISAB_Q06
DISAB_Q05	DIDITE_ZOO		
	Because of the [condition/conditions] you have told me		
	about, do you ever need help or supervision with any of		
DISABQ06	these tasks?		
210171000			
	Show Prompt Card P29.		
	•	1. → DISAB_Q07	
	1. Yes	5. → DISAB_Q08	
	5. No		
DISAB_Q06=1	DISAB_Q07		DISAB_Q07
	Do you <u>always</u> need help with any of these tasks?		
L	1	1	1

	210		1
DISABQ07	Show Prompt Card P29.		
	•	→ DISAB_Q10SG	
	1. Yes		
DISAB_Q06=5	5. No		DISAB_Q08
 	DISAB_Q08		DISAB_Q08
	Because of the [condition/conditions] you have told me		
	about, do you ever have difficulty with any of these tasks?		
DISABQ08	<u> </u>		
	Show Prompt Card P29.		
		1. → DISAB_Q10SG	
	1. Yes	5. → DISAB_Q09	
	5. No		
DISAB_Q08=5	DISAB_Q09		DISAB_Q09
	From the contract of 1 (1) 10 122 1		
	Even though you can do these self-care, mobility and		
DISABQ09	communication tasks without difficulty, do you use any <u>aids</u> to assist with these tasks?		
	to assist with these tasks:		
	Show Prompt Card P29.		
	<b>T</b>	1. →DISAB_Q10SG	
	1. Yes	5. DISAB_Q10	
	5. No		
DISAB_Q09=5	DISAB_Q10		DISAB_Q10
	More than one response is allowed.		
D10 + 0 10	Press space bar between responses.		
DISAQ10			
	(This question to be asked as a running prompt)		
	Can you:		
	1. easily walk 200 metres		
	2. walk up and down stairs without a handrail		
	3. easily bend to pick up an object from the floor		
	4. use public transport without difficulty, help or		
	supervision		
	5. none of the above	→DISAB_Q10SG	
DISAB_Q07 DISAB_Q08=1	DISAB_Q10SG		
DISAB_Q09=1	1 If we are a deat is a seed of the second o		
DISAB_Q10	<ol> <li>If_respondent is aged 65 years or more</li> <li>If CURSTUD_Q01 = 1 OR XSECSCH = 1 OR</li> </ol>	1. End of Module	
	2. If CURSTUD_QUI = 1 OR ASECSCH = 1 OR XTERSCH = 1	2. DISAB_Q11	
	3. Else	3. <b>DISAB_Q12</b>	
DISAB_Q10SG=2	DISAB_Q11		DISAB_Q11
1			
Ì	Because of the [condition/conditions] you have told me		1
	about, do you have any difficulties with education such as		

	these?		
	Show Prompt Card P30.	→ DISAB_Q12	
	1. Yes		
	5. No		
DISAB_Q10SG=3 DISAB_Q11	DISAB_Q12		DISAB_Q12
DISABQ12	Because of the [condition/conditions] you have told me about, do you have any difficulties with employment such as these?		
	Show Prompt Card P31.	→ End of Module	
	1. Yes		
	5. No		

### END OF QUESTIONNAIRE

From Question & SAS name	Question/Field	To question:	Blaise tag
	Thank-you for your participation in this survey. Your time and cooperation is greatly appreciated.		
	1. Complete		